UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS

TRISTAN LOGAN,)	
Plaintiff,)	
v.)	C.A. No. 05-10045-GAO
ELAINE CHAO, Secretary, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,)	
Defendant.)	

DEFENDANT'S MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT OF HER MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

The Defendant, Elaine Chao, Secretary of the United States Department of Labor ("DOL"), hereby submits this Memorandum in support of her Motion for Summary Judgment, pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 56(c). For the reasons set forth below, the DOL is entitled to judgment as a matter of law.

I. INTRODUCTION

The plaintiff, Tristan Logan ("Logan"), an Investigator, GS-12 in the DOL's Employee Benefits Security Administration ("EBSA"), formerly know as the Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration ("PWBA") filed a Complaint in the United States District Court for the District of Massachusetts, alleging various claims of discrimination in January, 2005. On March 2, 2007, Logan amended his Complaint, dismissing Counts III, V, VI and VII and leaving Counts I, II, and IV (Amended Compl.). Logan claims that he was discriminated against in violation of the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 ("ADEA") (Count I), the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Count II), and gender discrimination under Title VII (Count IV) when he was denied a promotion to Investigator (Pension), Series/Grade GS-1801-13 of Vacancy Announcement BOS-0329A. The

promotions were awarded to Stephen Phillips ("Phillips"), J. Martin Shanahan ("Shanahan"), and Susan Murphy ("Murphy"). In Count I (Age Discrimination) and Count II (Disability Discrimination), the DOL has provided legitimate nondiscriminatory reasons for not promoting Logan to one of the three GS-13 positions under Vacancy Announcement No. BOS-03-29A. Additionally, Logan has not exhausted his administrative remedies for Count IV (Gender Discrimination) regarding the pattern and practice of discrimination against males over 40 years of age. Even if Logan did exhaust his administrative remedies, he has not established a prima facie case for a pattern and practice of discrimination against males over 40 years of age. In the alternative, the DOL has presented legitimate nondiscriminatory reasons for not promoting Logan, and all of his claims should be dismissed.

II. LOCAL RULE 56.1 STATEMENT OF FACTS

The DOL incorporates its Local Rule 56.1 Statement of Material Facts as if stated herein.

III. STANDARD OF REVIEW ON A MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

"The role of summary judgment is to pierce the boilerplate of the pleadings and provide a means for prompt disposition of cases in which no trial-worthy issue exists." Quinn v. City of Boston, 325 F.3d 18, 28 (1st Cir. 2003) (citing Suarez v. Pueblo Int'l, Inc., 229 F.3d 49, 53 (1st Cir. 2000). To grant a motion for summary judgment, there must exist no genuine issue of material fact and the moving party must be entitled to the judgment as a matter of law. Fed.R.Civ.P. 56©. "A fact is material if it carries with it the potential to affect the outcome of the suit under the applicable law." One Nat'l Bank v. Antonellis, 80 F.3d 606, 608 (1st Cir. 1996). To prevail on summary judgment, the moving party must only show "that there is an absence of evidence to support the non-moving party's case." Celotex Corp. v. Catrett, 477 U.S. 317, 325 (1986). The facts must be viewed in the light most favorable to Logan, the non-moving party. Iverson v. City of Boston, 452 F.3d 94, 98 (1st Cir. 2006).

Once the absence of a genuine issue of material fact is averred by the moving party, the burden shifts to the non-movant who must demonstrate that a factual dispute does in fact exist. Velazquez-Fernandez v. NCE Foods, Inc., 476 F.3d 6, 10 (1st Cir. 2007). The non-movant must present sufficient evidence from which a jury could "reasonably find in its favor" in order to overcome the summary judgment. De Jesus v. Potter, 211 Fed.Appx. 5, 9 (1st Cir. 2000) (citing Davric Marine Corp. v. Rancourt, 216 F.3d 143, 147 (1st Cir. 2000)). However, in attempting to demonstrate the existence of an issue of material fact, Logan cannot rely on "improbable inferences, conclusory allegations or rank speculation." Velazquez-Fernandez, 476 F.3d at 10. In cases such as these, summary judgment is compelled even where "elusive concepts such as motive or intent are at issue." Straughn v. Delta Air Lines, Inc., 250 F.3d 23, 33 (1st Cir. 2001) (quoting Medina Munoz v. R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., 896 F.2d 5, 8 (1st Cir. 1990)). Logan has not set forth the specific facts, evidence or statistics necessary to establish that there is a genuine issue of material fact, and his arguments rely on "improbable inferences, conclusory allegation [and] rank speculation." Velazquez-Fernandez, 476 F.3d at 10. For these reasons, the DOL is entitled to summary judgment as a matter of law.

IV. BURDEN SHIFTING IN EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION CASES

The DOL's legitimate nondiscriminatory reason for not promoting Logan to one of the 3 positions available under Vacancy Announcement BOS-0329A is that the other candidates were better qualified. Logan alleges that he was discriminated against when he was not promoted because of his age and disability. He also alleges that EBSA has a pattern and practice of discriminating against males over the age of 40. However, Logan provided no direct, indirect or statistical evidence to support his claim. The burden of proof for disparate treatment in an employment discrimination claim is well recognized to be delineated in the McDonnell Douglas paradigm. See generally McDonnell Douglas Corp. v. Green, 411 U.S. 792 (1973). First, a

plaintiff must establish a prima facie case of disparate treatment. <u>Id</u>. at 802 (the four elements that constitute a prima facie case depend on the nature and basis of the discrimination). Once established, the burden then shifts to the employer to provide a legitimate nondiscriminatory reason for the adverse employment action. <u>Id</u>. When a neutral reason is offered the burden shifts back to the employee to show that the stated reason is in fact a pretext for discrimination and the employment action is actually based on discriminatory animus. Id.

The same burden shifting exists in Title VII pattern and practice of disparate treatment cases, differing only in the establishment of a prima facie case. The plaintiff has the initial burden of proving, by a preponderance of the evidence, that discrimination was the employer's standard operating procedure. International Broth. of Teamsters v. United States, 431 U.S. 324, 336 (1977). The discriminatory acts must be more than isolated, accidental, or sporadic. Id. A prima facie case usually consists of: (1) showing a significant statistical disparity between the composition of the workforce at a particular time and the qualified, interested, and available members of the protected group within the relevant labor market; or (2) evidence of long lasting and gross disparity between the composition of a workforce and that of the general population. Id. at 339-40; Hazelwood School Dist. v. United States, 433 U.S. 299, 309-10 (1977). Once a plaintiff establishes a prima facie case, the burden shifts to the employer to defeat the showing by demonstrating that the plaintiff's proof is inaccurate or insignificant, or by providing a non-discriminatory and non-pretextual explanation for the apparently discriminatory result. International Broth. of Teamsters, 431 U.S. at 360.

By proceeding through this burden shifting analysis for Count I (Age Discrimination) and Count II (Disability Discrimination), it will be demonstrated that although Logan has shown a prima facie case for discrimination for both claims, the DOL has provided legitimate nondiscriminatory reasons for not promoting Logan to Vacancy Announcement BOS-0329A.

Logan also cannot establish, or offer specific facts, that would show that these proffered reasons are a pretext, based on discriminatory intent. As for Count IV (Gender Discrimination), which alleges a pattern and practice of discrimination against men over 40, Logan fails to establish a prima facie case that the DOL has a pattern and practice of discrimination. Even if Logan can establish a prima facie case, he failed to exhaust his administrative remedies, the statistical data is insignificant, and the DOL has a legitimate nondiscriminatory reason for the employment decision. Given this evidence as a whole, the DOL is entitled to summary judgment as a matter of law on all counts.

A. <u>Violation of the Age Discrimination in Employment Act (Count I)</u>

Logan, in the ADEA portion of his Complaint, bears the ultimate "burden of proving that his years were the determinative factor in [the adverse action], that is, that he would . . . have been [promoted] but for his age." Freeman v. Package Machinery Co., 865 F.2d 1331, 1335 (1st Cir. 1988) (emphasis added); see also Texas Dep't of Community Affairs v. Burdine, 450 U.S. 248, 253 (1981). The DOL concedes that the Logan has met the minimal burden of showing a prima facie case of discrimination based on age; however, the DOL's articulated reason for this employment decision is legitimate and nondiscriminatory. Additionally, there is no evidence that this explanation provided is a pretext for discrimination on the basis of age. To establish the prima facie case for an ADEA case, a plaintiff merely needs to show: (1) that he is over 40 years of age; (2) he was qualified for the position; (3) he was denied the promotion; and (4) the person promoted was younger and with similar qualifications as the plaintiff. Arroyo-Audifred v. Verizon Wireless, Inc., 2008 WL 2265904 (1st Cir. 2008) (citing Mesnick v. Gen. Elec. Co., 950 F.2d 816, 822 (1st Cir. 1991)). Logan is in fact over 40 (age 55 at the time of alleged discrimination), met the qualifications for Vacancy Announcement BOS-0329A, and was passed over for the promotion in lieu of 3 other younger employees. However, the 3 employees promoted were far superior candidates for the GS-13 position as compared to Logan.

1. The DOL has articulated a legitimate, nondiscriminatory reason for not promoting Logan.

The 3 employees chosen for Vacancy Announcement BOS-0329A were better-qualified for the positions given their leadership experiences, performance and qualifications, and the necessities of the position. Although the burden of production shifts to the defendant to provide a legitimate, nondiscriminatory reason for the action, "the task of proving the discrimination remains the claimant's at all times." See <u>Burdine</u>, 450 U.S. at 253, 256; <u>Medina-Munoz v. R.J. Reynolds</u>

<u>Tobacco Co.</u>, 896 F.2d 5, 9 (1st Cir. 1990). Once such a legitimate and nondiscriminatory reason emerges, the inference raised by the prima facie case disappears. <u>Medina-Munoz</u>, 896 F.2d at 9.

In making the determination regarding the promotions, Benages selected the 3 candidates most qualified for the position. Although Logan was 1 of the 11 employees who made the Certificate of Eligibles for the Merit Staffing List (Ex. 4, Merit Staffing List), the 3 chosen candidates were far superior in qualifications. Each candidates' skills, knowledge, and abilities were compared and ranked against those of the other candidates on each of the evaluating factors (Ex. 3, Vacancy Announcement BOS-0329A, p. 3). Vacancy Announcement BOS-0329A listed the following evaluation factors as high:

- 1. Knowledge of the laws, regulations and policies of the [DOL] with regard to enforcement of the provisions of the ERISA or the knowledge of similarly complex laws such as the Federal securities and commodities laws, tax laws, or banking laws.
- 2. Sound knowledge of, and an extensive background in, the specialized areas of procedures and laws governing investigations as well as the experience in determining that adequate proof exists of all elements of an alleged violation of law. This must include an in-depth understanding of the entire spectrum of an enforcement action.
- 3. Ability to motivate staff and direct activities as a team leader.
- 4. Ability to coordinate investigations of difficult factual and legal matters. (Ex. 3, Vacancy Announcement BOS-0329A, p. 3)(emphasis added).

The 3 selected candidates had substantial knowledge of the laws and policies. Furthermore, a factor

6

which distinguished Phillips, Shanahan and Murphy from Logan hinged on the "[a]bility to motivate staff and direct activities as a team leader." Each candidate, beyond completing an application, submitted statements addressing his or her qualifications for each of the four selection factors (Ex. 1, Logan Application; Ex. 8, Murphy Application; Ex. 9, Shanahan Application; Ex. 10, Phillips Application). In addition, Performance Management Plans ("PMP") were provided on each candidate highlighting and rating his or her work performance (Ex. 11, Logan PMP; Ex. 12 Murphy PMP; Ex. 13, Shanahan PMP; Ex. 14 Phillips PMP).

Regarding leadership abilities and experience, Murphy addressed her work as a Team Leader from 2000 to 2001 with a Security Detail for the Secretary of Labor (Ex. 8, Murphy Application, p. 5). In that position, she directed the efforts of 4 to 5 Special Agents when the Secretary of Labor visited the New England area (Id.). She also included information about leading a multi-agency investigative team which included members of the FBI, EBSA, U.S. Postal Inspector Service and Rhode Island State Police in 2000 to 2001 (Id.). The team oversaw the indictment and conviction of a Rhode Island investment manager (Id.). According to Benages, Murphy's criminal background and experience were key motivating factors for her being hired at EBSA (Ex. 6, Benages Aff., p. 7). Although she had not yet obtained a PMP from EBSA, a PMP completed by the Office of the Inspector General ("OIG") was provided for review (Ex. 12, Murphy PMP). The PMP from the OIG gave her an overall annual rating from July 1, 2000 to June 30, 2001 as "Superior" (Id. at p. 1). She received individual "Superior" scores in the following categories: Source of Information, Problem Solving and Initiative, Investigative Technique, Organizational Representation, Communications, and Professional Development (<u>Id.</u> at p. 2-6). She received five awards since 1991 and completed her EBSA Basic Training in March 2003 (Ex. 8, Murphy Application, p. 2). Additionally both of the evaluators graded her as "Very Good" on all categories for the Merit Staffing List (Ex. 15, Murphy Merit Staffing Evaluation).

Likewise, Shanahan had excellent leadership and employment accomplishments. He was a mentor to new investigators and was an acting group supervisor, where he received and supervised cases while overseeing a staff of 8 (Ex.9, Shanahan Application, p. 5). He also sat as a Committee Member and Chairman of the Legal Regulatory Subcommittee for the City of Worcester from March 1993 to the time of the application (Id. at p. 8). Most notably, he initiated the Regional Project on Nursing Homes and Home Health Agencies and functioned as a liaison for the Boston EBSA office (Id. at p. 39; Ex. 6, Benages Aff., p. 4). He also volunteered as a mentor for the Worchester Public schools and initated an outreach activity in June 2002 with the Massachusetts Society of Certified Public Accountants (Ex. 9, Shanahan Application, p. 5). His overall score on the PMP from May 3, 2001 to September 30, 2002 was "Superior", and he exceeded the described level of performance in the following categories: Investigative Productivity (with a point score of 528), Quality of Investigation, Timeliness, Administration, and Other Assignments (Ex. 13, Shanahan PMP). Like Murphy, he received a "Very Good" from both evaluators on every category for the Merit Staffing List (Ex. 16, Shanahan Merit Staffing Evaluation).

Phillips had leadership experience exhibited by his work as the Diversity Outreach Coordinator beginning in January 2000 (Ex. 10, Phillips Application, p. 9). Additionally, he led a team of 3 investigators pursuing the case project which he developed involving action taken by a third party administrator (Id. at p. 8). The PMP for Phillips from March 31, 2002 to September 30, 2002 gave him an overall annual rating of "Superior" with the following categories exceeding the described levels of performance: Investigative Productivity (with an outstanding point count of 1009), Quality of Investigation, Timeliness, Administration, Customer Service and Other Assigned Duties (Ex. 14, Phillips PMP). He also received a "Very Good" evaluation from the reviewers for the Merit Staffing List (Ex. 16, Phillips Merit Staffing Evaluation).

Logan, although having many years of employment at EBSA, was not as highly qualified for

the position as Murphy, Shanahan and Phillips. In addressing his ability to motivate staff on his application, he only mentioned one instance where he directed the activities of two senior investigators and was the point of contact with the regional solicitor for that case (Ex. 1, Logan Application, p. 9). He also mentioned his work as an IRS Officer from 1988 to 1991 where he planned, led and executed raids (<u>Id.</u>). Unlike the selected candidates, he did not list any recent achievements, awards or projects for which he has been given or taken part. Additionally, unlike the "Superior" ratings of his collegues, Logan received an overall annual rating of "Effective" on his PMP for March 31, 2002 to September 30, 2002 (Ex.11, Logan PMP). He only exceeded the described level of performance in the following categories: Performance Standard (with a score of 548) and Customer Service (<u>Id.</u>). He was not even rated on Other Assigned Duties as he had none (<u>Id.</u>).

Furthermore, given the criteria listed on Vacancy Announcement BOS-0329A and the qualifications of the candidates selected compared to those of Logan, the chosen candidates were clearly better-qualified for the promotion. The reasoning is clearly supported by documentation from the applications of the 3 selected candidates, as well as the information submitted by Logan, when applying for Vacancy Announcement BOS-0329A. Further bolstering the selection of the 3 individuals are their individual achievements and performance. Between October 2000 and October 2003, Phillips closed 1 criminal case and 58 civil cases–71% of which had resulted in recovering over \$4.7 million (Ex. 6, Benages Aff., p. 2). These results were well above the 50% national Government Performance Result's Act ("GPRA") goal of 50% of closed cases having results (Id.). Shanahan, between October 2000 and October 2003, closed 64 civil cases and recovered over \$6.2 million (Id. at p. 4). In contrast, Logan's performance during the period of October, 2000 through October, 2003, included the referral of only 3 cases which placed him in the bottom 40% of the investigators in the Boston Regional Office (Id. at p. 6). Overall he had closed 47 civil cases, 38%

criminal cases were closed by Logan during this time (Id. at 7).

of which had results that produced recoveries totaling merely \$3,773– the lowest amount in the Boston Regional Office (<u>Id.</u>). This percentage of results was below the GPRA goals of 50% (<u>Id.</u>). His average case time of 9.97 days during these 3 years placed him in the upper one-third of investigators who spend the most time on cases at the Boston Regional Office (<u>Id.</u> at p. 6-7). No

Additionally, Logan has not brought forth any clearly convincing statistical evidence that would point to unabashed discrimination against persons over the age of 40. Though not dispositive, Benages, who was not only responsible for the final promotional decision, but also hired Logan, was over the age of 40 at the time of the promotion, and one of the employees selected for the GS-13 position, Phillips, was 43. The only remark eluding to age was made in 2001 when Benages allegedly referred to the area where Logan and his co-workers sat as the "geriatric ward" (Logan Depo, p. 43). However, this was not made directly to Logan, nor did Logan even overhear the alleged comment (<u>Id.</u>). This is a mere stray comment which is not indicative of pretext.

Logan also contends that the differential treatment was evidenced by the number of benefit advisory referrals received by persons over 40, the failure to inform and select persons over 40 to participate in projects and training, and the lack of mentorship opportunities for employees over 40. (Id. at p. 34). These broad allegations, however are not supported by concrete evidence, testimony, or statistics which would show that this was in fact disparate treatment of individuals over 40 years of age. For example, Logan admitted that Mary Rosen, a former Senior Investigator who is over 40, heads the Voluntary Compliance Project (Id. at p. 55). Also, on the approval of Benages, one of Logan's law school courses was partially paid for by the DOL, and he was able take the following training classes at Glynco: Advanced Interrogation Techniques, a criminal law course, and a forensic accounting course (Id.). Only twice did he allege that he had requested a training that was awarded to another employee (Id. at p. 56). Given the evidence as a whole, no reasonable fact

finder could infer that the reason articulated by the DOL is a pretext for discriminating against Logan due to "age-based animus." The 3 candidates selected for promotion had leadership experience which was far better-suited for the demands of the position as compared to the experience presented by Logan. The burden on the DOL is not one of persuasion, but a merely an articulation of a reason which, on its face, would justify a conclusion that Logan was not promoted for a nondiscriminatory motive. See Mesnick, 950 F.2d at 823. The DOL has presented legitimate nondiscriminatory reasons for not promoting Logan supported by clear evidence from the Vacancy Announcement BOS-0329A application materials and Count I of his Complaint should be dismissed.

В. **Violation of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Count II)**

Although Logan has established a prima facie case of discrimination based on his disability, the DOL has articulated legitimate nondiscriminatory reasons for its promotional decision. To establish a prima facie case for disability discrimination under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Logan must demonstrate the following: (1) he has a disability within the meaning of the Act; (2) that he is qualified to perform the essential functions of the job with or without reasonable accommodation; and (3) has suffered an adverse employment action because of the stated disability. Carroll v. Xerox Corp., 294 F.3d 231, 237-38 (1st Cir. 2002); Lessard v. Osram Sylvania, Inc., 175 F.3d 193, 197 (1st Cir. 1999). It is conceded that Logan is a qualified disabled individual under the Act as he has a mental impairment which substantially limits his major life activities. See Toyota Motor Mfg., Ky., Inc. v. Williams, 534 U.S. 184 (2002); Lebrón-Torres v. Whitehall Labs., 251 F.3d 236, 239-40 (1st Cir. 2001). He also is qualified to perform the essential functions of the job with reasonable accommodations and suffered an adverse employment action when he was not promoted to Vacancy Announcement BOS-0329A. As the prima facie case has been established, the burden now shifts back to the DOL to "articulate a legitimate, non-discriminatory reason for the

employment decision and to produce credible evidence to show that the reason advanced was the real reason." Rios-Jimenez v. Principi, 520 F.3d 31, 41 (1st Cir. 2008) (citing McDonnell Douglas, 411 U.S. at 802). If such a reason is offered the burden shifts back to Logan to "establish that the proffered reason is pretext intended to conceal discriminatory intent The ultimate burden of proving unlawful action rests at all times with [Logan]." Id. The application materials clearly show that the DOL had legitimate nondiscriminatory reasons for not promoting Logan to the position as other candidates were better-suited for the position.

The DOL has articulated a legitimate nondiscriminatory reason for not 1. promoting Logan to the GS-13 Position.

Logan was not selected for the promotion as other candidates were better qualified for Vacancy Announcement BOS-0329A and better performance records. This is a legitimate nondiscriminatory reason for the promotional decision and rebuts Logan's claim of discrimination on the basis of disability. "The crux of the defense to this type of charge is that the individual was treated differently not because of his. . . disability but for a legitimate nondiscriminatory reason such as poor performance unrelated to the individual's disability" (EEOC Interpretive Guidance on Title I of the Americans with Disabilities Act, 29 C.F.R. part 1630 App., Section 1630.15(a) Disparate Treatment). As stated, Logan was not selected for the promotion as Murphy, Shanahan and Phillips were better suited for the position given their experiences, backgrounds and performance, not because of his disability. Logan's qualifications place him on the Certificate of Eligibles for Merit Staffing List where each candidates skills, knowledge, and abilities are compared against those of the other candidates for each of the evaluating factors. The determining factor rated as high in selecting the 3 employees to be promoted was the "[a]bility to motivate staff and direct activities as a team leader" (Ex. 7., Vacancy Announcement BOS-0329A, p. 3).

When addressing her leadership abilities and experience on the application materials,

Murphy outlined her work as a Team Leader from 2000 to 2001 of the Security Detail for the Secretary of Labor which involved directing the 4 to 5 Special Agents when the Secretary of Labor visited the New England area (Ex. 8, Murphy Application, p. 5). She also included information about leading a multi-agency investigative team in 2000 to 2001 comprised of members of the FBI, EBSA, U.S. Postal Inspector Service and Rhode Island State Police which supervised the indictment and conviction of a Rhode Island investment manager (Id.). This criminal background was a driving force in Benages bringing her to work at EBSA (Ex. 6, Benages Affidavit, p. 7). A PMP from the OIG was provided for review as she had not yet been rated by EBSA (Ex. 12, Murphy PMP). Overall, her annual rating for July 1, 2000 to June 30, 2001 was "Superior" (Id. at p. 1). She received individual "Superior" scores in the following categories: Source of Information, Problem Solving and Initiative, Investigative Technique, Organizational Representation, Communications, and Professional Development (Id. at p. 2-6). Additionally she was recognized with 5 awards since 1991 and completed her EBSA Basic Training in March 2003 (Ex. 8, Murphy Application, p. 2). Both of the evaluators graded her as "Very Good" on all categories for the Merit Staffing List (Ex. 15, Murphy Merit Staffing Evaluation).

Shanahan also had recent leadership accomplishments and superior performance in the workplace. He mentored new investigators and acted as a group supervisor where he received and supervised cases while overseeing a staff of 8 employees (Ex. 9, Shanahan Application, p. 5). He also took opportunities to volunteer as a mentor for the Worcester Public schools and initiated an outreach program in June 2002 with the Massachusetts Society of Certified Public Accountants (Id.). For the City of Worcester, he sat as a Committee Member and Chairman of the Legal Regulatory Subcommittee from March 1993 to the date of the application (Id. at p. 8). His initiative is demonstrated by his starting the Regional Project on Nursing Homes and Home Health Agencies and functioned as a liaison for the Boston EBSA office (Id.). On his PMP from May 3, 2001 to

September 30, 2002 his overall rating was "Superior", and he exceeded the described level of performance in the following categories: Investigative Productivity (with a point score of 528), Quality of Investigation, Timeliness, Administration, and Other Assignments (Ex. 13, Shanahan PMP). Like Murphy, he received a "Very Good" from both evaluators on every category for the Merit Staffing List (Ex. 16, Shanahan Merit Staffing Evaluation).

Phillips' leadership experience and performance was also comparatively superior. An example being his work as the Coordinator for the Diversity Outreach Program which began in January 2000 (Ex. 10, Phillips Application, p. 9). Additionally, he led a team of 3 investigators pursuing the case project which he developed which involved actions taken by a third party administrators (Id. at p. 8). The PMP for Phillips for March 31, 2002 to September 30, 2002 gave him a rating of "Superior" overall with the following categories exceeding the described levels of performance: Investigative Productivity (with an outstanding point count of 1009), Quality of Investigation, Timeliness, Administration, Customer Service and Other Assigned Duties (Ex. 12).

Although Logan had worked at EBSA many years, he was not as best-suited and qualified for Vacancy Announcement BOS-0329A as compared to the 3 above candidates. In addressing his ability to motivate staff on his own application, Logan only listed when he once directed the activities of two senior investigators and was the point of contact with the regional solicitor for that case (Ex. 1, Logan Application, p. 9). He also mentioned his work as an IRS Officer from 1988 to 1991 where he planned, led and executed raids (Id.). Unlike the selected candidates, he did not list any recent achievements, awards or projects for which he has been given or taken part (Id.). Additionally, unlike the "Superior" ratings of Murphy, Shanahan and Phillips, Logan received only an overall annual rating of "Effective" on his PMP for March 31, 2002 to September 30, 2002 (Ex. 11, Logan PMP). He only exceeded the described level of performance in the following two

categories: Performance Standard (with a score of 548) and Customer Service (<u>Id.</u>). He was not even rated on Other Assigned Duties as he had none to be mentioned (<u>Id.</u>).

The burden on the DOL is not a one of persuasion, but a merely an articulation of a reason which facially would justify the conclusion that Logan was not promoted for a nondiscriminatory motive. See Mesnick, 950 F.2d at 823. Given that the DOL has provided a legitimate nondiscriminatory reason for not selecting Logan for the promotion, Count II should be dismissed.

C. Violation of Title VII (Gender Discrimination - Count IV)

1. Logan Failed to Exhaust his Administrative Remedies for his Title VII Claim based on a Pattern and Practice of Discrimination Against Males over 40 Years of Age

The Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII, is a vehicle through which an individual may seek recovery for employment discrimination on the grounds of race, color, religion, gender, or national origin. See Jorge v. Rumsfeld, 404 F.3d 556, 564 (1st Cir.2005). Logan makes a Title VII claim based on an alleged pattern and practice of not promoting males over the age of 40. However, "[j]udicial recourse under Title VII . . . is not a remedy of first resort." Id. (quoting Morales-Vallellanes v. Potter, 339 F.3d 9, 18 (1st Cir. 2003)). Before an employee may sue in Federal Court on a Title VII claim, he must first exhaust his administrative remedies. See Love v. Pullman Co., 404 U.S. 522, 523 (1972). An individual who has allegedly suffered discrimination under Title VII must file an administrative complaint with the EEOC within 180 days of the alleged unlawful employment practice. See 42 U.S.C. § 2000e-15(c)(1) & 16©. The employee then may commence a civil action against his employer only if the EEOC has either dismissed the administrative complaint or has itself failed to begin a civil action within 180 days of the original EEOC filing. Id. at § 2000e-5(f)(1). The employee then must sue within 90 days. Id. The 90 day period begins to run from the time that the Attorney General notifies the employee either that the

EEOC has dismissed the charge or that the government has failed to address the employee's grievance (by reaching a negotiated settlement or by commencing litigation on her behalf). See id.; see also Clockedile v. N.H. Dep't of Corr., 245 F.3d 1, 3 (1st Cir.2001). A plaintiff's "unexcused failure to exhaust administrative remedies effectively bars the courthouse door." Jorge, 404 F.3d at 564.

In filing a Title VII suit, it may "extend as far as, but not beyond, the parameters of the underlying administrative charge." Jorge, 404 F.3d at 564 (citing Fine v. GAF Chem. Corp., 995 F.2d 576, 578 (5th Cir.1993)). However, this does not mean that the scope of the civil suit is inevitably limited to the allegations in the administrative complaint. Id. Nonetheless, the suit is constrained by those allegations contained in the initial administrative complaint "in the sense that the judicial complaint must bear some *close relation* to the allegations presented to the agency." <u>Id</u>. (emphasis added). The new claim in the civil suit must be "reasonably related to and grow[] out of" the discrimination charged in the administrative complaint. Clockedile, 245 F.3d at 6 (applying this test only to a retaliation claim). The purposes behind the narrowed scope in subsequent civil suits are to: (1) give the EEOC "an opportunity to settle disputes through conference, conciliation, and persuasion before the aggrieved party [is] permitted to file a lawsuit," Babrocky v. Jewel Food Co., 773 F.2d 857, 863 (7th Cir. 1985)(quoting Alexander v. Gardener-Denver Co., 415 U.S. 36, 44 (1974)); and (2) put defendants on notice of the substance of the employee's charge which would also give the employer the opportunity to investigate and obtain voluntary compliance. Schnellbaecher v. Baskin Clothing Co., 887 F.2d 124, 127 (7th Cir. 1989). The requirement for administrative exhaustion is "not a jurisdictional prerequisite, but rather is subject to waiver, estoppel, and equitable tolling." Frederique-Alexandre v. Dept. of Natural and Environmental Resources Puerto Rico, 478 F.3d 433, 440 (1st Cir. 2007) (quoting Zipes v. Trans World Airlines,

Inc., 455 U.S. 385, 393 (1982)). This Circuit, however, has taken a "narrow view' of equitable exceptions to Title VII" exhaustion requirements. Mack v. Great Atl. and Pac. Tea Co., Inc., 871 F.2d 179, 185 (1st Cir. 1989)

Logan's EEO Formal Complaint was received on September 5, 2003 and the following complaint was accepted:

> Whether the Employee Benefits Security Administration (EBSA) discriminated against [Logan] on the bases of sex (male), age (55), disability (Bi-polar)... when on June 17, 2003 [he] was not selected for the position of Investigator (Pension), BOS 0329A (dated April 11, 2003) (Ex. 7).

The temporal aspects of the plaintiff's EEO Complaint and civil suit are within the statutory time frames; however, the scope of the civil suit far exceeds that listed in the EEO Complaint. According to Count IV of the Amended Complaint, he cites that EBSA has a practice and pattern of not promoting males over 40 years of age (Compl. ¶ 42). Unlike the Clockedile case which involved retaliation being reasonably related to discrimination based on sex, this Title VII pattern and practice claim is not reasonably related to, nor does it grow out of, the allegations of discrimination based on sex, age, and disability made by Logan. Similar to the decision in Jorge, the claim of discrimination based on sex, is a separate and distinct subject than a claim of a practice and pattern of discrimination based on sex and age. <u>Jorge</u>, 404 F.3d at 564. The formal EEO Complaint puts the DOL on notice that Logan had alleged discriminated due to his age, disability, and his gender, not that the agency had an overall pattern and practice of discriminating against males over the age of 40. The DOL, by not having notice, did not have the opportunity to properly investigate the allegations of a more broad pattern and practice claim which requires analysis of statistics regarding the general employment practices of EBSA. For these reasons Logan has not exhausted his administrative remedies regarding a pattern and practice of discrimination of men over 40 years of age, nor has he presented any valid reasons to waive this requirement.

2. Logan has failed to establish a prima facie case for a pattern and practice of discrimination against males over the age of 40.

To establish a pattern or practice of disparate treatment, for purposes of a discrimination claim under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Logan must show that the DOL regularly and purposefully treated members of a protected group less favorably. A plaintiff who raises a pattern or practice discrimination claim against an employer has the initial burden of demonstrating that unlawful discrimination has been the regular policy of the employer, meaning that the discrimination was the company's "standard operating procedure-the regular rather than the unusual practice." International Bhd. of Teamsters, 431 U.S. at 360, 336. Statistics may be useful to show differences in treatment and to establish a pattern and practice; however they are not required, particularly when the sample size is too small to produce meaningful results. See Id. at 339-40; Bazemore v. Friday, 478 U.S. 385, 397-98 (1986). The focus "often will not be on individual [employment] decisions, but on a pattern of discriminatory decisionmaking." International Bhd. of Teamsters, 431 U.S. at 360 n.46. Once a plaintiff establishes a prima facie case, based on a pattern or practice theory, the burden shifts to the employer to defeat the showing by demonstrating that the plaintiff's proof is inaccurate or insignificant, or by providing a nondiscriminatory and non-pretextual explanation for the apparently discriminatory result. Id. at 360. Logan has not presented any statistics which demonstrate that the DOL has a pattern and practice of discriminating against males over age 40. In fact, one of the 3 persons promoted was a male over the age of 40 at the time of the employment action. Logan merely alleges that the practice is well-known and that this practice is evidenced by his not receiving the promotion. Without more to reveal a pattern, it cannot be shown that it was the DOL's standard operating procedure to promote females under age 40.

3. The DOL has articulated a legitimate nondiscriminatory reason for not

promoting Logan.

Logan alleges that since 1994, the DOL has had a pattern and practice of promoting women under the age of 40 and discriminating against males over that age. Even if Logan would be able to meet the minimal burden of establishing a prima facie case, he has not provided any statistical information that is accurate or significant in proving that a pattern and practice exists that discriminates against males over 40 years of age. Additionally, as articulated above, the decision to not promote Logan was not based on a discriminatory animus, but that other candidates were more qualified for the position. In selecting those to promote, leadership was an important factor in the decision. EBSA's practice is to promote the most qualified person for the position considering the requirements of the job. Logan was not selected for the promotion as his 3 colleagues were bettersuited for the position given their experiences and backgrounds and overall performance. Once making the Certificate of Eligibles for Merit Staffing List, each candidates skills, knowledge, and abilities are compared against those of the other candidates for each of the evaluating factors (Ex. 3, Vacancy Announcement BOS-0329A, p. 3). The determining factor rated as high in selecting the 3 employees to be promoted was the "[a]bility to motivate staff and direct activities as a team leader", not gender, age or disability (Id.). Count IV should be dismissed because Logan failed to exhaust his administrative remedies.

V. CONCLUSION

WHEREFORE, based on the foregoing arguments, the DOL respectfully requests that the Court grant her Motion for Summary Judgment.

Respectfully submitted,

ELAINE CHAO, SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,

By her attorneys,

MICHAEL J. SULLIVAN United States Attorney

/s/ Rayford A. Farquhar

Rayford A. Farquhar Assistant U.S. Attorney 1 Courthouse Way, Suite 9200 Boston, MA 02465 (617) 748-3284

Dated: July 17, 2008

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that this document(s) filed through the ECF system will be sent electronically to the registered participants as identified on the Notice of Electronic Filing (NEF) and paper copies will be sent to those indicated as non registered participants on July 17, 2008.

/s/ Rayford A. Farquhar
Rayford A. Farquhar
Assistant U.S. Attorney

Exhibit List for DOL Motion for Summary Judgment

Ex. 1	Logan Application for Federal Employment
Ex. 2	Logan's Affidavit
Ex. 3	Vacancy Announcement BOS-0329A
Ex. 4	Certificate of Eligibles - Merit Staffing List
Ex. 5	Logan Rejection Notification for Vacancy Announcement BOS-0329A
Ex. 6	James M. Benages Affidavit
Ex. 7	Logan's Formal EEOC Complaint
Ex. 8	Susan Murphy Application for Federal Employment
Ex. 9	J. Martin Shanahan Application for Federal Employment
Ex. 10	Stephen Phillips Application for Federal Employment
Ex. 11	Logan Performance Management Plan
Ex. 12	Susan Murphy Performance Management Plan from the Office of the Inspector General
Ex. 13	J. Martin Shanahan Performance Management Plan
Ex. 14	Stephen Phillips Performance Management Plan
Ex. 15	Susan Murphy Merit Staffing Evaluation
Ex. 16	J. Martin Shanahan Merit Staffing Evaluation
Fx 17	Stephen Phillips Merit Staffing Evaluation

Exhibit 1

Page 3 of	115

ENERAL INFORMATION What kind of job are you applying for? Give title and announcement no. I		_	OR US	E OF EXA	A BY A JUL	ic os	TOE OA	,, v
Investiagtor (Pension), CS 1801-13 Announcement # BOS 03-29A Social Security Number 3 Sex		Date entered i		Form review	red:	u OF	TOE UN	
Social Security Number 3 Sex X Male Female	_			 			1	
Birth date (Month, Day, Year) 5 Birthplace (City and State or	Country)	Option	Grade	Rating :	Verter Prefer		Augments Rating	٥
02/07/48 Cleveland, OH	-			Ť	· [7]	to Tolkstriken		
Name (Last, First, Middle)	_				ہ لیا	As rivers		
Logan, Tristan Lambert Mailing accress (include apartment number, if any)					الما م	(artitional)		
49 CANNOW GATE III	•				П∘	Pal. (30% Palore Somp. Dat.)		
NASHUA NH 030			}		<u> </u>	D Pts. (Loss) Then 30%		
			<u> </u>		_	Comp. Dra.) Other		_
Other names ever used (e.g., maiden name, nickname, etc.)	-	inmais and D	হাৰ	1		0 Panta		
						Deathwood	Borng Investigati	
Hortie Phone 9 Work Phone	nension			' ()F APP(is been verifie				
1			as under h	onorable cond	knons, and	d other pr	oof as requ	
Were you ever employed as a civilian by the Federal Government? If "I them 11. If "YES", mant each type of 100 you held with an"X"	NO". go lb	Signature an	ء 🗀 ہ	PROPERCY DISE		10- Роми L вы Солтомическо		10-Posts-Cores
Temporary Career-Conditional X Career	Excepted							
What is your highest grade, classification series and job trile?		-						
CC-1901-12 Story / Toursmineter (Pengine)		Agency					Date	
CS-1801-12 Step 4 Investigator (Pension) Dares at highest grade: FROM 05/20/95 TO present VAILABILITY		LITARY	**				EFERE	NCE (Conf.
VAILABILITY When can you start work? 12 What is the lowest pay you will acceed (Month and Year) ASAP Pay \$ per OR Gra	opt? (You 19	Were you constroin 'peneral' received if TNO", p	discharge i7 (if your by a Discr a clemency mivide below	DE AND V drom the mild discharge with ange Review discharge, and vithe date and	inary services change Board, auswer 700 type of de	vice under led to "ho inswer "Y o".) scharge y	EFERIER rhonoracile noracile noracile noracile noracile su riceved.	YES NO
Dates at highest grade: FROM 05/20/95 TO present VAILABILITY What is the lowest pay you will acce will not be considered for jobs which than you indicate.)	opt? (You 19	Ware you constitons "general" incorrect in TNOT, p	discharge i7 (if your by a Discr a clemency rovide belon singe Deta Dey, Year)	throm the mil discharge with ange Remew discharge, and withe date and	Irany services change Board, austreer TNO type of de	vice under led io Tio insiwer "Y" "T".)	EFERIER rhonoracile noracile noracile noracile noracile su riceved.	YES HO
Dates at highest grade: FROM 05/20/95 TO present VAILABILITY When can you start work? 12 What is the lowest pay you will accide the not be considered for jobs which than you indicate.) ASAP Pay \$ per OR Grading to work? Any	ipi? (You 19	Were you constrors "general" received in Hinon, p	discharge to (if your by a Discr comency rovide belok firge Deta Dey, Year)	thom the mildischarge was ange Renew discharge, and withe date and	irary services change Board, au sever TWO type of de Tuble	vice under led to 'no inswer 'Y' 7'.) scharge vi 'ype of Di	PEFFICI r nonoracle noracle or ES. If you ou received.	YES HO
Dates at highest grade: FROM 05/20/95 TO present VAILABILITY When can you start work? 12 What is the lowest pay you will accide will not be considered for jobs which than you indicate.) ASAP Pays per OR Gradin what geographic area(s) are you willing to work?	ipi? (You 19	Were you constrors "peneral" recent on H TNO", p Disection (March 03/01) List the a	discharge to discharge by a Discr a clemency rovide belon trige Deta Dey, Year) /71 attes (Monti	d from the mildscharpe wil arge Review discharpe, and the date and Honora	litary services as change Board, australia Monard, australia Monard Mona	rice under or inconsister or inconsi	in nonracie in nonracie of control of contro	YES NO
Dates at highest grade: FROM 05/20/95 TO present VAILABILITY What is the lowest pay you will acce will not be considered for jobs which than you indicate ASAP Pay \$	noi? (You 19	Were you constrors "peneral" recent of H TNO", p Disection (March 03/01) List the o	discharge to discharge by a Discr a clemency rovide belon arge Deta Dey, Year) /71 attes (Monti	discharge witarge Review discharge, and the date and Honora, Day, Yearl,	litary services as change Board, australia Monard, australia Monard Mona	vice under led to 'no inswer 'Y' 7'.) scharge vi 'ype of Di	HEAT IN THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	YES NO
Dates at highest grade: FROM 05/20/95 TO present VAILABILITY What is the lowest pay you will accome (Month and Year) ASAP Pay \$ per OR Grading what geographic area(s) are you willing to work? Any 4 Are you willing to work:	in pay less 19	Were you constrons penetral recover of HTNOT, p. Discrit (Merce) 03/01/11 List the o	discharge if (if your by a Discr a clement belo irrgs Dets Dey, Year) /71 ittes (Monti From /67	diction the mildscharge will discharge will arge Renew discharge, and withe date and Honora 1, Day, Year), 03/01/	irary services change Board, auswer TWC hype of de TT hable and brance To 1/71	ince under to find income of the	nonracle noracle noracle of the control of the cont	YES NO
Dates at highest grade: FROM 05/20/95 TO present VAILABILITY When can you start work? 12 What is the lowest pay you will acce will not be considered for jobs which than you indicate.) ASAP Pay \$	19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1	Were you constrons penetral recover of HTNOT, p. Discrit (Merce) 03/01/11 List the o	discharge if (if your by a Discr a clement belo irrgs Dets Dey, Year) /71 ittes (Monti From /67	diction the mildscharge will discharge will arge Renew discharge, and withe date and Honora 1, Day, Year), 03/01/	irary services change Board, auswer TWC hype of de TT hable and brance To 1/71	ince under to find income of the	nonracle noracle noracle of the control of the cont	YES NO
Dates at highest grade: FROM 05/20/95 TO present VAILABILITY When can you start work? 12 What is the lowest pay you will access will not be considered for jobs which than you indicate.) ASAP Pays per OR Grading In what geographic area(s) are you willing to work? Any Are you willing to work: A. 40 hours per week (full-time)?	19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1	Were you constrons penetral recover of HTNOT, p. Discrit (Merce) 03/01/11 List the o	discharged (17 your by a Disch of a demency novide belon forge Date (18). Day, Year) 77) stes (Monti From 16). Some padges on the some mines of the some	diction the mildscharge will discharge will arge Renew discharge, and withe date and Honora 1, Day, Year), 03/01/	irary services change Board, auswer TWC hype of de TT hable and brance To 1/71	ince under to find income of the	nonracle noracle noracle of the control of the cont	YES NO
Dates at highest grade: FROM 05/20/95 TO present VAILABILITY When can you start work? 12 What is the lowest pay you will acce will not be considered for jobs which than you indicate.) ASAP Pry \$	19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1	Were you constrons 'peneral' received it TNO", p Disconsider of the constrons of the const	discharged discharged for the party of the p	throm the mildscharge with discharge with darpe Review discharge, and withe date and Honora at Day, Year, 103/01, youthy was after or expeditional	inary services of the services	unce undered to honored to honore	EFERIAL IT monorable for the country of the country	YES NO XX Intuiting service. It Service Transfer and deline a Transfer to receive.
Dates at highest grade: FROM 05/20/95 TO present VAILABILITY When can you start work? 12 What is the lowest pay you will access will not be considered for jobs which than you indicate.) ASAP Pay \$ per OR Gra In what geographic area(s) are you willing to work? Any Are you willing to work: A 40 hours per week (full-time)?	20 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Were you concitors 'penera' necessed if TNO", p Discrim (Marring) 03/01/ 10/31. It all your all campe	discharge 7 (If your by a Disch is clemency novide belon in clemency Deta Dev, Year) 771 active militar ign badges A in instruction where deta	throm the mildscharge with discharge with darpe Review discharge, and whe date and Honors. 1. Day, Year), 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	irary servas crange as crange, as sweet "No hype of de transfer and brance" for an occupier of the transfer occupier of the transfer occupier of the transfer occupier of the transfer occupier	unce undered in Thousand The Transfer of T	PERIOD TO	YES NO XX Tristary service. A Service arross and deses a resided to receive. Impleting this its a from the instru
Dates at highest grade: FROM 05/20/95 TO present VAILABILITY When can you start work? 12 What is the lowest pay you will access will not be considered for jobs which than you indicate.) ASAP Pry \$ per OR Gra In what geographic area(s) are you willing to work? Anty 4 Are you willing to work: A 40 hours per week (full-time)? B 25-32 hours per week (part-time)? C 17-24 hours per week (part-time)? D 16 or lewer hours per week (part-time)? E An intermittent job (on-call/seasonal)? F. Weekends, shifts, or rotating shifts?	19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1	Were you constrons peneral in NOT, p Osciti (Month) 10/31. Read th When you long, pia	discharges (7 (if your by a Discharges (7 (if your by a Discharge) (7) at common parts (7) attes (Montifrom (6) active makes (9) badges A he instructs to have det	discharge with discharge and discharge with discharge and discharge, and withe date and the date and discharge, and withe date and discharge, and with date and discharge, and discharge	irary servas crange as crange, as sweet "No hype of de transfer and brance" for an occupier of the transfer occupier of the transfer occupier of the transfer occupier of the transfer occupier	unce undered in Thousand The Transfer of T	PERIOD TO	YES NO XX Tristary service. A Service arross and deses a resided to receive. Impleting this its a from the instru
Dates at highest grade: FROM 05/20/95 TO present VAILABILITY When can you start work? 12 What is the lowest pay you will access will not be consciened for jobs which than you indicate.) ASAP Pry \$	Y X X X X X X X X X	Were you constrons peneral reconstrons peneral reconstrons (Manny 10/31). List the a 10/31. Read th When you long, pa	discharges (if your by a Discr by a Discr by a Discr corpe Dete Dete Dete Dete Dete Dete Dete Det	discharge with discharge and discharge with discharge and discharge, and withe date and the date and discharge, and withe date and discharge, and with date and discharge, and discharge	irrary services as change Board, a street August 1 to high a street August 1 to your vices as the services are services as the servi	uce undered to 'no not sale 'no' 'no' 'no' 'no' 'no' 'no' 'no' 'no	nonracie noracle noracle of second noracle of se	YES NO XX Insistery service. Insistery serv
Dates at highest grade: FROM 05/20/95 TO present VAILABILITY When can you start work? 12 What is the lowest pay you will acce will not be consciented for jobs which than you indicate.) ASAP Pay \$	Y X X X X X X X X X	Were you constrons 'peneral' necessed if TNO", p Discrim (Mary) 03/01/ List the o 10/31. Read the When you long, pa	discharge (7 (If your by a Disch)7 (If your by a Disch)8 (demency novide belon (8 (demency novide belon)8 (demency novide belon (9 (demency novide belon)9 (demency	Honora A Color the mildscharge with dascharge with dange Review discharge, and withe date and the date and t	inary services of an assert TVC type of de- and brance for the services of the	unce undered to how to	EFFICE Pronorsole vorses of the duty Branch of Armiv before comprehensive conference customers of the duty before customers of the duty before conference customers of the duty before customers of the duty before conference customers of the duty before customers o	YES NO XX Tribitary service. A Service armos and deses of the service in the institution in the institution. The place an ""
Dates at highest grade: FROM 05/20/95 TO present VAILABILITY When can you start work? 12 What is the lowest pay you will acce will not be consciented for jobs which than you indicate.) ASAP Pay \$	Y X X X X X X X X X	Were you constrons 'peneral' received it TNO", p Discorning to the constrons of the constr	discharge (7 (If your by a Disch (8 (If your beta (9 (If your beta (10 (If your beta	discharge with discharge with discharge with datape Review discharge, and withe date and withe date and withe date and withe date and wither date and wither date and wither date and wither date and with discharge date and	irary servas crano as	unce undered to however more undered to how how to how the how how the how how the how how the how how his form tor veterance to how polaring to your story your story your story your story your ways to how how how how how how how how how ho	EFFITIATION TO THE PROPERTY OF	TES NO YES NO Thirtiery service. It Service Thirtiery service. It Service Thirtiery services. It Services Thirtiery services.
Dates at highest grade: FROM 05/20/95 TO present VAILABILITY When can you start work? 12 What is the lowest pay you will acce will not be consciented for jobs which than you indicate.) ASAP Pay \$	20 X X X X X X X X X	Were you conditions by the second of the sec	discharge (7 (# your by a Discharge (7 (# your by a Discharge (7 (# your by a Discharge Dete Cory, Peer) (7) attes (Montt) From (6) active market up bedges A Me Instructs XX have det cos an "X" is NO PREFER POINT PR (6) to Popont PR (6) to the box is on to-Point on before	discharge with discharge and discharge and discharge and discharge, and the date and discharge, and the date and discharge, and the date and discharge and d	inary servas crange Board, a saver TWC hype of de land branche and branche To TT able englishing in open to your virule bases o complete bases o complete bases o complete the bases o complete the bases o complete the bases of complete the bas	ince under the following of the followin	construction of the second of	YES NO Trittery service. It Service Trised to receive. Tripleting this the parton me institution in the institution. The control of the
Dates at highest grade: FROM 05/20/95 VAILABILITY When can you start work? 12 What is the lowest pay you will accept with not be consciened for jobs which than you indicate.) ASAP Pay \$ per OR Gradian or possible of the possible of than you indicate.) And per Pay \$ per OR Gradian or possible of than you willing to work? And hours per week (full-time)? And the you willing to work: A 40 hours per week (full-time)? C 17-24 hours per week (full-time)? E An intermittent job (on-call/seasonal)? F. Weekends, shifts, or rotating shifts? A 5 to 12 months (sometimes longer)? B 1 to 4 months? C Less than 1 month? C 11 or more nights each month? C 11 or more nights each month? MILITARY SERVICE AND VETERAN PREFEREN	20 X X X X X X X X X	Were you conditions by the second of the sec	discharge (7 (# your by a Discharge (7 (# your by a Discharge (7 (# your by a Discharge Dete Cory, Peer) (7) attes (Montt) From (6) active market up bedges A Me Instructs XX have det cos an "X" is NO PREFER POINT PR (6) to Popont PR (6) to the box is on to-Point on before	discharge with discharge and discharge with darper Aeriew discharge, and withe dare and honors. Honors O3/O1/ O3/O1/ O3/O1/ O3/O1/ The box next dare entered your in the box next defense efference efference efference along must also you must show next to you must show the show next to you must show the show next to you must show next to you must show the show	inary servas crange Board, a saver TWC hype of de land branche and branche To TT able englishing in open to your virule bases o complete bases o complete bases o complete the bases o complete the bases o complete the bases of complete the bas	ince under the following of the followin	construction of the second of	TYES NO TENTAL YES N
Dates at highest grade: FROM 05/20/95 TO present VAILABILITY When can you start work? 12 What is the lowest pay you will access will not be consciened for jobs which than you indicate.) ASAP Pay \$	19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Were you constrons 'penera' necessed if TNO", p Discrimination of the constrons of the cons	discharge discharge (17 (if your by a Discharge) and discharge Detail Dev, Year) 771 etes (Monte From 167) 67 active ministration of the discharge Device of the discharge device of the discharge development of the discharge development of the discharge of the discharge of the Polint PROPORT PROPOR	dirom the mildscharge with discharge with darpe Review discharge, and withe dare and withe dare and withe dare and withe dare and wither dare	inary servas crange as crange as crange as crange as crange and crange and branch and branch are crange as crange as crange and branch are crange as crange	uce undered to housewer Yi?;) schange yi ype of Di you neces U.S. U.S. U.S. List term for veces to veces est show p claim 10-p s for your est a Star which is CH THE PPLICATE PICE TO THE CHE THE PPLICATE ON THE PPLICATE PPLICATE ON THE PPLICATE PP	EFFERENCE PROPERTY OF THE PROP	TYES NO TENTAL YES N
Dates at highest grade: FROM 05/20/95 TO present VAILABILITY When can you start work? 12 What is the lowest pay you will access will not be considered for jobs which than you indicate.) ASAP Pay \$	19	Were you constroys peneral recovery in TNO", p Discrimination of the constroys of the constroy of the constroys of the constroys of the constroys of the constroys of the constroy of the co	discharge (7 (II your by a Disch (7 (II your by a Disch (8 ceremony) (77) sties (Montt) (67) store mista (9) (67) A me Instructi (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9)	dirom the mildscharge with discharge with darpe Review discharge, and withe dare and withe dare and in the dare and in the dare and in the dare and in the dare are consistent of the dare and in the box next alence efference efference pour must sie Veteran President of PROOF TO PROOF TO	inary servas crange as crange as crange. All Board, as server, TVC type of de and brance for an order of the bases or complete the bases of complete the type of the bases of	uce undered to housewer Yi?;) schange yi ype of Di you neces u.S. 14, 1976, you reces his torm for vetera reteran pri st show p claim 10-p s for your eve a Sta which is kCH THE PLICATI Obe Heart 10 percent	EFFERENCE or monorable or monor	TES NO YES NO XX Insistery service. It Service Tennes and delines a insisted to receive an insisted to receive 10-paint. The control of

Tab F5 p.1

Pag	e 4 of	115

	RK EXPERIENCE If y							
	May we ask your present emp qualifications. If you answer							YES! NO
4	READ WORK EXPERIENCE IN	THE INSTR	UCTIONS BEFORE Y	DU BEGIN.	. INCLUDE MILITA	RY SERVICE-	You should complete	all parts of the
	Describe your current or it					just as you wou	uld for a non-militar Ich major change of du	y job, including all hes or responsibilities
	describing each job you unemployed for longer that and your address(es) in an e	n 3 months	within the past 10 ye		in a separate exper	ence block.	DESCRIBE A JOS-	
	 You may sum up in one bloc that work is related to the ty job in a separate block. 				Ine same size as	this page (be sur a each sheal sho	e to include all inform w your name, Social S	ation we ask for in A
	• INCLUDE VOLUNTEER WO				● IF YOU NEED MOR		LOCKS, use the SF 171	-A or a sheet of paper.
	work) is like the job you er block just as you would to expenence with religious, co	or a paying	ob. You may recent	re credit for wor			ORE RECENT JOBS	, use the SF 172 or a
Λ	Name and address of employer's				Dates employed (give mo			Number of employees
لف	United States Depart	ment of	Labor		From: 05/19/91 To	: present	hours per week	you supervise
	Pension and Welfare			3	Salary or earnings		Your reason for warr	ang to leave
			•		Starting \$ 31,116 p	or year	No desire to	leave
	Boston, NA 02114			<u> </u>	Ending 70, 124 1		Seeking Pron	
	Your immediate supervisor Name	Area Code	i Exac Telephone No.;	t title of your job	•	i il Federal em; Trank, and, il pro	ecyment (awdan ar maid Introded in Ens (ca. She dat	ary) list senes, grace or a of your sest promotion
			565-9610 In		(Dec = : - =)	0 100	C	05/00/05
	Description of work: Describe y						<u>Grade 12 Step 4</u> ny employees you sup	
	more than one type of work (for							
	My position as a AVBA	Invest	igator involves	both civil	and criminal ERIS	SA enforceme	nt activities.	Typically.
	those activities incl							
	providers. Ny investi	gations	and desk audit	s generally	consist of review	s of pland	ocuments, inclu	ding the
	legal documents used							
	examination of the pl							
	intent of its founder	rs, as w	ell as within t	he minimum	fiduciary standard	is mandated	by ERISA. My re	eview of each.
	plan's financial reco	ords est	ablishes both t	he security	of the plan's as	sets and the	t_plan_assets_	are_being
	managed in the pruder							
_	participants and/or l							
	in the administration							
	Their answers to my							
	My competence to rev							
	ability to recognize					in the conte	For Anna A	se (skill codes, etc.)
	Regulations and the e	TITE 001	UTTILL TON D	ACTO ATTOR				21000
13	Name and address of employe	rs organizat	non (include ZIP Code.	IL KUOMUT	Dates employed joine r	nonth, day and ye		Number of employees
-	U.S. Department of	the Trea	SITY		From:01/88	To:05/91	thours per week 40	, you subervised
	Internal Revenue Se		.		Salary of earnings	.0.05/ 71	ı Your reason for le	
	200 North High St.				Starting \$ 18,728	per vear	· Career	
	Columbus, OH 43210				Ending \$ 23,429	per YESI	Advanceme	nt
	Your immediate supervisor	_		act litle of your jo		Il Federal er	nooyment (ovsan or m	inary) list series, drade or late of your last promotion
	Name Deb Ukinghi o		de Telephone No	D-44 OF	£:	~~		Bie or your East of the original or the original orig
	Bob Winship	1614	1407-0021	Kevenue Oi		GS-11		annend Hyan anerona
	Description of work: Describe more than one type of work (
	As a Federal Revenue				-			
	and to resolve deli							
	interviews, serving							
	vehicles, preparing							
	fraud cases and pote							
	wages, bank account	s. etc.	examining reco	ords and fi	les, examinino tav	refume er	nd testifvino i	n hearings
	and trials when nec	esserv.			-off-cumunities cov			
								ration and a second
							For Agency	Use (skill codes, etc.)

. CONTINUATION SHEET FOR WORK EXPERIENCE BLOCK "A"

The investigations I conduct are of large and varied employee benefit plans, service providers, trust departments, and other financial entities having relationships and transactions with plans. The plans usually have large numbers of participants, large sums of plan assets, complex organizational structures and complex financial transactions. Most of my investigations are developed from fragmentary or cold evidence that is acquired on the basis of targeting data, disclosure and reporting information, data and information from other investigations, complaints from plan participants, or media coverage and other sources. The issues and violations are usually difficult to establish and prove because of incomplete or complex accounting and financial management records and systems, variety of operations and involvement in several financial activities.

The criminal investigations I conduct typically stem from civil investigations, are complex in nature, and require discrete handling of facts and evidence because of the sensitivity of the investigations to the principals involved. They demand a high degree of skill to establish the elements of proof through demonstration of the interrelationships of fact and evidence and usually involve violations of:18 USC 664 (theft or embezzlement from employee benefit plans), 18 USC 371 (conspiracy), 18 USC 1027 (false statements and concealment of facts), 18 USC 1001 (false statements or entries), 18 USC 201 (bribery), and 18 USC 1954 (offer, acceptance, or solicitation to influence operations of employee benefit plans)

My duties and responsibilities include: initiating, planning, directing, and independently conducting, both civil and criminal investigations; conducting financially-related investigations using audit, accounting and money tracing techniques; interviewing informants, complainants, witnesses, suspects, and subjects; administering oaths, serving subpoenas; gathering evidence, analyzing testimony, examining records, documents, and financial transactions, preparing comprehensive reports and recommendations for further action; providing technical guidance, initiating and maintain liaison with Federal, State, and local law enforcement authorities and with other organizations inside and outside of the Service for purposes of obtaining, securing, and exchanging factual information and testimony; presenting investigative findings, both orally and in report form, to U.S. Attorneys for determination of the prosecutive merits of the case; and testifying before grand juries, courts, and administrative hearings on results of completed investigations.

I discern the magnitude of each case and collect, segregate and develop facts that will lead to either: administrative closing, voluntary compliance, civil litigation, or criminal prosecution.

Standard Form 171-A-C itimuation Sheet for SF 1 ! • Attach all SF 171-A's to your application at the top of page 3.

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)		·		2. 5	Social Security Number
Logan, Tristan Lambert Job Title or Announcement Number You Are Applying For	··			4.0	Date Completed
Investigator (Pension) GS-1801-13 Announcement # BOS	03-294				·
ADDITIONAL WORK SUPERIENCE LOCKS		٠.	6.5	(°-	18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18.
Name and address of employer's organization (include ZIP Code, if known)	Dates employed (give in		day and year	Average number of	Number of employees
~ (hours per week	you sugarvised
Independent Contractor		To: 1	.2/87	40	
Tristan Logan	Salary or earnings			Your reason for les	*
P.O. Box 82 RR 1	Starting \$ 900		month		tax reform on
Hide-Away-Hills, CH 43107	Ending \$2,250	per	month		syndication
Your immediate supervisor Exact title of your job Name Area Code Telephone No.			rest/c, and, if prod	dyment <i>(civilian or thi</i> noted in this job, the da	itary) list senses, grade or ase of your lest promotion
			n/n	•	
n/a n/a Research Cons Description of work: Describe your specific duties, responsibilities and accomplishme		the r	n/a	emolevene way eve	enand Huny describe
more than one type of work (for example, carpantry and painting, or personnel and i					
My responsibilities and duties included: assisted in development projects in the 3.5 to 8.5 million dollar					
conducted feasibility studies; computer modeling and	range, rigageu.	111 0	nd analysis	c and promi	red written
conducted feasibility studies; computer modeling and	Summation Study		nia anarysi	s, and brehen	direction:
reports of same; assisted in site analysis and select	ion; assisted in	. <u>pr</u> c	Deci organ	irsacion and c	end errorizational
compared and contrasted alternative courses of action	in terms of cos	c ei	.Iectivenes	ss and project	ten organizationen
needs, and assisted in formulating policies and ways		eas;	conducted	i systemenc,	dimar,
and intensive investigation directed towards new proj	ect development.	_			
A V HAVE AND A STATE OF THE STA					
		_			
				For Agency U	Ise (skill codes, etc.)
					4.4
D Name and address of employer's organization (include ZIP Code, if known)	Dates employed (give				Se iskill codes, etc.) Number of employees you supernsed
Department of Philosophy	From: 09/81	monti	h, day and year) 06/85	Average number of hours per week	Number of employees you supervised
Department of Philosophy 350 N. Oval Mall	From: 09/81 Salary or earnings	To:	06/85	Average number of hours per week	Number of employees you supervised
Department of Philosophy	From: 09/81 Salary or earnings Starting \$600	To:	06/85 month	Average number of hours per week ZO Your reason for ke	Number of employees you supervised
Department of Philosophy 350 N. Oval Mall	From: 09/81 Salary or earnings	To:	06/85	Average number of hours per week	Number of employees you supervised
Department of Philosophy 350 N. Oval Mall Chio State University Columbus, OH 43210 Your immediate supervsor Exact title of your job	From: 09/81 Salary or earnings Starting \$600 Ending \$750	To:	month month	Average number of hours per week ZO Your reason for ke Teaching co expired	Number of employees you supervised eaving ontract.
Department of Philosophy 350 N. Oval Mall Chio State University Columbus, OH 43210	From: 09/81 Salary or earnings Starting \$600 Ending \$750	To:	month month	Average number of hours per week ZO Your reason for ke Teaching co expired	Number of employees you supervised on tract.
Department of Philosophy 350 N. Oval Mall Chio State University Columbus, CH 43210 Your immediate supervisor Name Dr. Robert Area Code: Telephone No.: Instructor of Turnbull 614 Graduate Teac	From: 09/81 Salary or earnings Starting \$600 Ending \$750 Logic hing Associate	To: per per	month month .f Federal emp rank, and, f pro	Average number of hours per week ZO Your reason for ke Teaching co expired byment (ovilar or mission, the commond in this job, the commond in the common in	Number of employees you supervised eaving on tract. Wayy list sense, grade or dispe of your last promotion
Department of Philosophy 350 N. Oval Mall Chio State University Columbus, OH 43210 Your immediate supervsor Name Dr. Robert Area Code Telephone No. Instructor of Turnbull 614 Graduate Teac Description of work: Describe your specific duties, responsibilities and accomplished	From: 09/81 Salary or earnings Staring \$600 Ending \$750 Logic hing Associate ments in this job, including	To: per per	month month Federal smo rank, and, i pro n/a po otle(s) of any	Average number of hours per week 20 Your reason for ke Teaching co expired common (avitan or moded in this job, the complete you suppressed your suppressed you	Number of employees you supervised eaving Intract. Watary list sales, grade or lase of your last promotion pervised. If you describe
Department of Philosophy 350 N. Oval Mall Chio State University Columbus, CH 43210 Your immediate supervisor Name Dr. Robert Area Code: Telephone No.: Instructor of Turnbull 614 Graduate Teac	From: 09/81 Salary or earnings Staring \$600 Ending \$750 Logic hing Associate ments in this job, including	To: per per	month month Federal smo rank, and, i pro n/a po otle(s) of any	Average number of hours per week 20 Your reason for ke Teaching co expired common (avitan or moded in this job, the complete you suppressed your suppressed you	Number of employees you supervised eaving Intract. Watary list sales, grade or lase of your last promotion pervised. If you describe
Department of Philosophy 350 N. Oval Mall Chio State University Columbus, CH 43210 Your immediate supervisor Name Dr. Robert Area Code Telephone No. Instructor of Turnbull 614 Graduate Teac Description of work: Describe your specific duties, responsibilities and accomplished more than one type of work (for example, carpentry and painting, or personnel and As an Instructor of Logic and a Graduate Teaching As	From: 09/81 Salary or earnings Starting \$600 Ending \$750 Logic hing Associate ments in this job, including budget), while the approx	per per	month month "Federal emo rank, and, if pro n/a to otte(s) of any percentage of it. "Y responsi	Your reason for Market approved to the service of t	Number of employees you supervised eaving ontract. witary) list sames, grade or lase of your last promotion pervised. If you describe it each. ing and
Department of Philosophy 350 N. Oval Mall Chio State University Columbus, CH 43210 Your immediate supervisor Name Dr. Robert Area Code: Telephone No.: Instructor of Turnbull 614 Graduate Teac Description of work: Describe your specific duties, responsibilities and accomplishment than one type of work (for example, carpentry and painting, or personnel and As an Instructor of Logic and a Graduate Teaching A implementing undergraduate Formal/Informal Logic co	From: 09/81 Salary or earnings Starting \$600 Ending \$750 Logic hing Associate ments in this job, including budger), write the approx associate I was so ourses focusing of	per per the colel	month month "Federal emo rank and i pro n/a to otte(s) of any percentage of i	Your reason for Market Sper Week 20 Your reason for Market Speriment (avidan or moreous new you sugarne you spanne you y	Number of employees you supervised eaving Intract. Witary) list sames, grade or lase of your last promotion pervised. If you describe in each. ing and al analytic
Department of Philosophy 350 N. Oval Mall Chio State University Columbus, CH 43210 Your immediate supervsor Name Dr. Robert Area Codei Telephone No. Instructor of Turnbull Description of work: Describe your specific duties, responsibilities and accomplished more than one type of work (for example, carpentry end painting, or personnel and As an Instructor of Logic and a Graduate Teaching A implementing undergraduate Formal/Informal Logic consisting and abilities, and the ability to translate	From: 09/81 Salary or earnings Staring \$600 Ending \$750 Logic hing Associate ments in this job, including budger), while the approx associate I was so ourses focusing or astatements inord	per per linar	month month "Federal amo rank and i pro n/a to otte(s) of any a percentage of it. "Y responsitive developmy language	Average number of hours per week 20 Your reason for ke Teaching co expired comment (avitan or moused in this job, the complete you supplied you span doing ble for framilent of general into mathematical and span doing the control of general into mathematical and span doing the control of general into mathematical and span doing the control of general into mathematical and span doing the control of general con	Number of employees you supervised eaving ontract. Witary) list sames, grade or lase of your last promotion pervised. If you describe it each. ing and analytic artically
Department of Philosophy 350 N. Oval Mall Chio State University Columbus, CH 43210 Your immediate supervsor Name Dr. Robert Area Codei Telephone No. Instructor of Turnbull Description of work: Describe your specific duties, responsibilities and accomplished more than one type of work (for example, carpentry end painting, or personnel and As an Instructor of Logic and a Graduate Teaching A implementing undergraduate Formal/Informal Logic consisting and abilities, and the ability to translate	From: 09/81 Salary or earnings Staring \$600 Ending \$750 Logic hing Associate ments in this job, including budger), while the approx associate I was so ourses focusing or astatements inord	per per linar	month month "Federal amo rank and i pro n/a to otte(s) of any a percentage of it. "Y responsitive developmy language	Average number of hours per week 20 Your reason for ke Teaching co expired comment (avitan or moused in this job, the complete you supplied you span doing ble for framilent of general into mathematical and span doing the control of general into mathematical and span doing the control of general into mathematical and span doing the control of general into mathematical and span doing the control of general con	Number of employees you supervised eaving ontract. Witary) list sames, grade or lase of your last promotion pervised. If you describe it each. ing and analytic artically
Department of Philosophy 350 N. Oval Mall Chio State University Columbus, CH 43210 Your immediate supervsor Name Dr. Robert Area Codei Telephone No. Instructor of Turnbull Description of work: Describe your specific duties, responsibilities and accomplisher more than one type of work (for example, carpentry end painting, or personnel and As an Instructor of Logic and a Graduate Teaching A implementing undergraduate Formal/Informal Logic co skills and abilities, and the ability to translate precise terms for determination of the truth ground	From: 09/81 Salary or earnings Staring \$600 Ending \$750 Logic hing Associate ments in this job, including budger), while the approx associate I was so ourses focusing or astatements inord as of proposition	per per linate olel n the inar	month month "Federal amo rank and i pro n/a to otte(s) of any a percantage of it v responsi de developm y language ad/or argum	Average number of hours per week 20 Your reason for ke Teaching co expired comment (avian or moused in this job, the complete you supplied to generate the control of generate into mathemateuts. I institution and institution of the control of generate into mathemateuts. I institution and institution of generate into mathemateuts. I institution and institution of generate into mathemateuts. I institution and institution of generate into mathemateuts. I institution in the control of	Number of employees you supervised on tract. Witary) ist sames, grade or issee of your last promotion pervised. If you describe it each. Ling and analytic artically ructed and
Department of Philosophy 350 N. Oval Mall Chio State University Columbus, CH 43210 Your immediate supervisor Name Dr. Robert Turnbull Description of work: Describe your specific duties, responsibilities and accomplishment in an one type of work (for example, carpentry and painting, or personnel and implementing undergraduate Formal/Informal Logic conskills and abilities, and the ability to translate precise terms for determination of the truth ground supervised students in the use of a PHOENIX system	From: 09/81 Salary or earnings Staring \$600 Ending \$750 Logic hing Associate ments in this job, including a budger), while the approx associate I was so curses focusing or astatements inord as of proposition computer assiste	per per line inar sar d ar	month month "Federal emo rank and fire n/a to otte(s) of any percentage of the versponsite developm y language dd/or argun and managed	Average number of hours per week 20 Your reason for ke Teaching co expired comment (average a you sugarme you spann doing ble for framilent of general into mathematents. I instructional	Number of employees you supervised on tract. Witary) list sames, grade or lase of your last promotion pervised. If you describe in each. Ling and analytic artically ructed and logic lab.
Department of Philosophy 350 N. Oval Mall Chio State University Columbus, CH 43210 Your immediate supervsor Name Dr. Robert Area Code: Telephone No.: Instructor of Turnbull Description of work: Describe your specific duties, responsibilities and accomplishment than one type of work (for example, carpentry and painting, or personnel and As an Instructor of Logic and a Graduate Teaching A implementing undergraduate Formal/Informal Logic conskills and abilities, and the ability to translate precise terms for determination of the truth ground supervised students in the use of a PHOENIX system I prepared and delivered lectures, developed, admin	From: 09/81 Salary or earnings Staring \$600 Ending \$750 Logic hing Associate ments in this job, including budger), while the approx associate I was so curses focusing or statements inord as of proposition computer assiste mistered, and eya	per per line imate olel in the inar s arrival d arrival to the inar s arrival to the ina	month month "Federal emo rank and i pro n/a to otte(s) of any percentage of it versponsitive developm y language dodor argum ad managed ted examine	Your reason for Market 20 expired comment (avidan or market 20 employees you supanne you spann doing ble for framilent of general into mathematics. I instructional actions, and evi	Number of employees you supervised on tract. Witary) hat sames, grade or same of your last promotion pervised. If you describe in each. Ling and all analytic artically ructed and logic lab. Valuated student
Department of Philosophy 350 N. Oval Mall Chio State University Columbus, CH 43210 Your immediate supervisor Name Dr. Robert Turnbull Description of work: Describe your specific duties, responsibilities and accomplishment in an one type of work (for example, carpentry and painting, or personnel and implementing undergraduate Formal/Informal Logic conskills and abilities, and the ability to translate precise terms for determination of the truth ground supervised students in the use of a PHOENIX system	From: 09/81 Salary or earnings Staring \$600 Ending \$750 Logic hing Associate ments in this job, including budger), while the approx associate I was so curses focusing or statements inord as of proposition computer assiste mistered, and eya	per per line imate olel in the inar s arrival d arrival to the inar s arrival to the ina	month month "Federal emo rank and i pro n/a to otte(s) of any percentage of it versponsitive developm y language dodor argum ad managed ted examine	Your reason for Market 20 expired comment (avidan or market 20 employees you supanne you spann doing ble for framilent of general into mathematics. I instructional actions, and evi	Number of employees you supervised on tract. Witary) hat sames, grade or same of your last promotion pervised. If you describe in each. Ling and all analytic artically ructed and logic lab. Valuated student
Department of Philosophy 350 N. Oval Mall Chio State University Columbus, CH 43210 Your immediate supervsor Name Dr. Robert Turnbull Description of work: Describe your specific duties, responsibilities and accomplishment in an one type of work (for example, carpentry and painting, or personnel and implementing undergraduate Formal/Informal Logic conskills and abilities, and the ability to translate precise terms for determination of the truth ground supervised students in the use of a PHOENIX system. I prepared and delivered lectures, developed, admin performance in terms of understanding and retention	From: 09/81 Salary or earnings Staring \$600 Ending \$750 Logic hing Associate ments in this job, including budger), while the approx associate I was so curses focusing or statements inord as of proposition computer assiste mistered, and eya n of concepts, an	per per line imare s arrived as	month month "Federal emo rank and i pro n/a to otte(s) of any percentage of it versponsitive developm y language dodor argum ad managed ted examine	Your reason for Market 20 expired comment (avidan or market 20 employees you supanne you spann doing ble for framilent of general into mathematics. I instructional actions, and evi	Number of employees you supervised on tract. Witary) hat sames, grade or same of your last promotion pervised. If you describe in each. Ling and all analytic artically ructed and logic lab. Valuated student
Department of Philosophy 350 N. Oval Mall Chio State University Columbus, CH 43210 Your immediate supervsor Name Dr. Robert Area Code: Telephone No.: Instructor of Turnbull Description of work: Describe your specific duties, responsibilities and accomplishment than one type of work (for example, carpentry and painting, or personnel and As an Instructor of Logic and a Graduate Teaching A implementing undergraduate Formal/Informal Logic conskills and abilities, and the ability to translate precise terms for determination of the truth ground supervised students in the use of a PHOENIX system I prepared and delivered lectures, developed, admin	From: 09/81 Salary or earnings Staring \$600 Ending \$750 Logic hing Associate ments in this job, including budger), while the approx associate I was so curses focusing or statements inord as of proposition computer assiste mistered, and eya n of concepts, an	per per line imare s arrived as	month month "Federal emo rank and i pro n/a to otte(s) of any percentage of it versponsitive developm y language dodor argum ad managed ted examine	Your reason for Market 20 expired comment (avidan or market 20 employees you supanne you spann doing ble for framilent of general into mathematics. I instructional actions, and evi	Number of employees you supervised on tract. Witary) hat sames, grade or same of your last promotion pervised. If you describe in each. Ling and all analytic artically ructed and logic lab. Valuated student
Department of Philosophy 350 N. Oval Mall Chio State University Columbus, CH 43210 Your immediate supervsor Name Dr. Robert Turnbull Description of work: Describe your specific duties, responsibilities and accomplishment in an one type of work (for example, carpentry and painting, or personnel and implementing undergraduate Formal/Informal Logic conskills and abilities, and the ability to translate precise terms for determination of the truth ground supervised students in the use of a PHOENIX system. I prepared and delivered lectures, developed, admin performance in terms of understanding and retention	From: 09/81 Salary or earnings Staring \$600 Ending \$750 Logic hing Associate ments in this job, including budger), while the approx associate I was so curses focusing or statements inord as of proposition computer assiste mistered, and eya n of concepts, an	per per line imare s arrived as	month month "Federal emo rank and i pro n/a to otte(s) of any percentage of it versponsitive developm y language dodor argum ad managed ted examine	Your reason for Market 20 expired comment (avidan or market 20 employees you supanne you spann doing ble for framilent of general into mathematics. I instructional actions, and evi	Number of employees you supervised on tract. Witary) hat sames, grade or same of your last promotion pervised. If you describe in each. Ling and analytic artically ructed and logic lab. valuated student
Department of Philosophy 350 N. Oval Mall Chio State University Columbus, CH 43210 Your immediate supervsor Name Dr. Robert Turnbull Description of work: Describe your specific duties, responsibilities and accomplishment in an one type of work (for example, carpentry and painting, or personnel and implementing undergraduate Formal/Informal Logic conskills and abilities, and the ability to translate precise terms for determination of the truth ground supervised students in the use of a PHOENIX system. I prepared and delivered lectures, developed, admin performance in terms of understanding and retention	From: 09/81 Salary or earnings Staring \$600 Ending \$750 Logic hing Associate ments in this job, including budger), while the approx associate I was so curses focusing or statements inord as of proposition computer assiste mistered, and eya n of concepts, an	per per line imare s arrived as	month month "Federal emo rank and i pro n/a to otte(s) of any percentage of it versponsitive developm y language dodor argum ad managed ted examine	Your reason for Market 20 expired comment (avidan or market 20 employees you supanne you spann doing ble for framilent of general into mathematics. I instructional actions, and evi	Number of employees you supervised on tract. Witary) hat sames, grade or same of your last promotion pervised. If you describe in each. Ling and analytic artically ructed and logic lab. valuated student
Department of Philosophy 350 N. Oval Mall Chio State University Columbus, CH 43210 Your immediate supervsor Name Dr. Robert Turnbull Description of work: Describe your specific duties, responsibilities and accomplishment in an one type of work (for example, carpentry and painting, or personnel and implementing undergraduate Formal/Informal Logic conskills and abilities, and the ability to translate precise terms for determination of the truth ground supervised students in the use of a PHOENIX system. I prepared and delivered lectures, developed, admin performance in terms of understanding and retention	From: 09/81 Salary or earnings Staring \$600 Ending \$750 Logic hing Associate ments in this job, including budger), while the approx associate I was so curses focusing or statements inord as of proposition computer assiste mistered, and eya n of concepts, an	per per line imare s arrived as	month month "Federal emo rank and i pro n/a to otte(s) of any percentage of it versponsitive developm y language dodor argum ad managed ted examine	Your reason for Market 20 expired comment (avidan or market 20 employees you supanne you spann doing ble for framilent of general into mathematics. I instructional actions, and evi	Number of employees you supervised on tract. Witary) hat sames, grade or same of your last promotion pervised. If you describe in each. Ling and analytic artically ructed and logic lab. valuated student
Department of Philosophy 350 N. Oval Mall Chio State University Columbus, CH 43210 Your immediate supervsor Name Dr. Robert Turnbull Description of work: Describe your specific duties, responsibilities and accomplishment in an one type of work (for example, carpentry and painting, or personnel and implementing undergraduate Formal/Informal Logic conskills and abilities, and the ability to translate precise terms for determination of the truth ground supervised students in the use of a PHOENIX system. I prepared and delivered lectures, developed, admin performance in terms of understanding and retention	From: 09/81 Salary or earnings Staring \$600 Ending \$750 Logic hing Associate ments in this job, including budger), while the approx associate I was so curses focusing or statements inord as of proposition computer assiste mistered, and eya n of concepts, an	per per line imare s arrived as	month month "Federal emo rank and i pro n/a to otte(s) of any percentage of it versponsitive developm y language dodor argum ad managed ted examine	Your reason for Market 20 expired comment (avidan or market 20 employees you supanne you spann doing ble for framilent of general into mathematics. I instructional actions, and evi	Number of employees you supervised on tract. Witary) hat sames, grade or same of your last promotion pervised. If you describe in each. Ling and analytic artically ructed and logic lab. valuated student
Department of Philosophy 350 N. Oval Mall Chio State University Columbus, CH 43210 Your immediate supervsor Name Dr. Robert Turnbull Description of work: Describe your specific duties, responsibilities and accomplishment in an one type of work (for example, carpentry and painting, or personnel and implementing undergraduate Formal/Informal Logic conskills and abilities, and the ability to translate precise terms for determination of the truth ground supervised students in the use of a PHOENIX system. I prepared and delivered lectures, developed, admin performance in terms of understanding and retention	From: 09/81 Salary or earnings Staring \$600 Ending \$750 Logic hing Associate ments in this job, including budger), while the approx associate I was so curses focusing or statements inord as of proposition computer assiste mistered, and eya n of concepts, an	per per line imare s arrived as	month month "Federal emo rank and i pro n/a to otte(s) of any percentage of it versponsitive developm y language dodor argum ad managed ted examine	Your reason for Market 20 expired comment (avidan or market 20 employees you supanne you spann doing ble for framilent of general into mathematics. I instructional actions, and evi	Number of employees you supervised on tract. Witary) hat sames, grade or same of your last promotion pervised. If you describe in each. Ling and analytic artically ructed and logic lab. valuated student
Department of Philosophy 350 N. Oval Mall Chio State University Columbus, CH 43210 Your immediate supervsor Name Dr. Robert Turnbull Description of work: Describe your specific duties, responsibilities and accomplishment in an one type of work (for example, carpentry and painting, or personnel and implementing undergraduate Formal/Informal Logic conskills and abilities, and the ability to translate precise terms for determination of the truth ground supervised students in the use of a PHOENIX system. I prepared and delivered lectures, developed, admin performance in terms of understanding and retention	From: 09/81 Salary or earnings Staring \$600 Ending \$750 Logic hing Associate ments in this job, including budger), while the approx associate I was so curses focusing or statements inord as of proposition computer assiste mistered, and eya n of concepts, an	per per line imare s arrived as	month month "Federal emo rank and i pro n/a to otte(s) of any percentage of it versponsitive developm y language dodor argum ad managed ted examine	Average number of hours per week 20 I Your reason for ke Teaching co expired comment (average a comment of the per section of	Number of employees you supervised on tract. Witary) hat sames, grade or same of your last promotion pervised. If you describe in each. Ling and analytic artically ructed and logic lab. valuated student

THE SEDERAL GOVERNMENT IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Tab F5 P.4

			 _	
	· · · · ·			

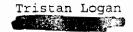
ĎU	CATION						4		漢		12		¥7
5	Did you graduate from high scho	•			Write the ne						n school you	attended	or
	or will graduate within the next i	nin e months , answer "YE	5			.							
		onth and year graduated	06/66		stlake H				i k				
	O. IOCONTO GLD	equivalency:		27	Have you s			YES NO		NO". go u	minue vada 28. o 31.		
8	NAME AND LOCATION (city, st		70	Υ // y	ou expect to	grad I	MONTH	ND YEAR				WONTH	AND
_	uate within nine months, give th	a month and year you e	spect to roceive your de	a.: e :			ATTE	NDED	HOURS CO	MPLETED	DEGREE (e.g. B.A. M.A.)	YEAR DEGR	
	NLA		City	State	ZIP Co	-/ie	From	To	Somester	Onsus	(8.92 8.24, 16.24)	-	
	1) Cleveland State U	niversity	Cleveland	OH	4414	5,	9/74	6/77		212	B.A.	6/77	
	2) Cleveland State Un	niversity	Cleveland	OH	441	4 5	9/77	6/81		56	n/a	n/a	
	3) Chio State Univers		Columbus		4,3 2 () 1	9/81	9/85		169	M.A.	6/84	
.9	CHIEF UNDERGRADES		NUMBER OF CREDIT HOURS COMPLETED Semester Quarter	30		-	GRADU w major o			_	HOURS (CMPLE	ED.
	1) Logic & Philosop	h <u>y</u>	84	4	1) Logi							169	
	2) Psychology 3) Anthropology			1	2) Ourn	ently	writi	ng Pn.	D. diss	ertatio	n		
31	If you have completed any oth	es courses os training s	eleted to the kind of fol	NO.		a for //c	ade vaca	nonal 4	med Force	et hucinas	s) one informa	pon hai	~
•				MONT	H AND YEAR	CLASS	-1	DOTIAL, A			S) dise injustries	TRAIN	NG
		N (city, state and ZIP Coo	Se) OF SCHOOL	Free	TENDED To	HOURS			\$U B JE	CT(S)		YES	
	School Name 1) Federal Law Enfor	rement Training	Center (FIFTC)	7/9	4 7/94		Adva	nced 1	ntervie	wine T	echniques	x	
	1) redetar raw Europ		State ZIP Code	- '' -	1.77		,,,,,,		21102 120			i., I	
	Brunswick		A		ļ		1						
	School Name			i									
		TTACHED SHEET	~~~	_!		1						1	
	City	-	State ZIP Code	:		1						-	
30	ECIAL SKILLS. ACCO	MPLISHMENTS	AND AWARDS	40	**************************************		175.8		6 W 1		A		- 51
32	Give the tills and year of any	honors, awards or fellow	ships you have received.	List yo	ur special q	ualificati	ons, skill	s or acco	mplishmen	us (nat ma	y help you gat	e job.	Some
	examples are: skills with to professional or scientific socie			ONCATION	ns (do nor :	SUDITET C	DODRES); [5000C SE	easong an	a wnung i	и дрегнетаса; //:	31120975	יוי קא
	Graduate Student												
	Butler Award, Ph Graduate Scholars						21						
	Graduate Teachin	.,		•				v. 198	1 - 198	5			
	Outstanding Teac		- , .	•									
33	minute can you:	4 List job-related to:	enses or certificates that	you hav	e, such as:	registere	id nurse:	lawyer, r	adro opera:	or; driver :			
	TYPE? TAKE DICTATION?	L	CENSE OR CERTIFICA	TE	1			FLATES	T LICENS!	E · · !.	UCENSING		
	Agencies may test your	1) Drivers lice	nse			09/1		<u> </u>		. }	lew Hampsl		
	skills before hiring you.		ilot license. h	air	balloon	05/9	3			i '	FAA		
35	Do you speak or read a lang- language? Applicants for job English may be given an interv	a that require a language	other than		TYES", list		nguage a	nd place	an TT in e	ach colum	n`war abbşear	10 you.	
	Capata may be given as also	1 SOURCE SOUND AT SE	CAN PREPARE AND	_	_			C 114 TD 4	NSLATE AR	750166	CAN READ	ARTICLE	s
	LANGUAG	E(S)	GIVE LECTURES Fluently With Difficu		Fluently	Pass		into Engis		English I	Easty	YN USE When D	ffically_
	1) French		•					X	X			X	
-	2)	1	10 A	1	iAV.					. !	in the second		
-34	List three people who are no	are been usy of behilm to	TOT SUPADVISORS WAS JUST	Lucyter	24 who kee	W MOVIES	i e e	A	note in th	a kind of	th for which un	XI 3/0 P	nolymor
36	At least one should know yo			3 61 0001	24 WIN NIO	w your q	Gabricasio	KNS BUTKLI II	LINGS ICT U	4 10 C C	70 101 HINDI Y		
	FULL NA	ME OF REFERENCE		KONE NU LOU ÁMH	MBER(\$)	PR			OR HOME A	DORESS	STATE	ZIP CC	DE
	1) Dr. Bernard Ros	en —				Phil	•		State	Univ.	!O H 4	3 .2	0 1
	2) Dr. Lee Werth		e a a se			Phil	. Dept	. Clev	. State	Univ.	0 H 4	4 ,1	4.5
	A) = :					22.0	^ -		Г		10 11 17	,	2 6
	3) Robert Kreas.	Attornev	4	. Y &		1 2140	n rota	א ענ	rairvie	w Park	10 H 14	4 !	, ,



Page	e 8.o	f 115

•	Are you	a citizen of	the United States? (In most cases you mushing at the time you are hired.) If "NO", give	st be a U.S. citizen to be hired.	You will be required to submit proof of	YES NO
your 2) a juve con- mos	r explaning violation viction is cases	nation(s) in ation of la unt or undo whose reco you can si	Item 45. Include convictions insulting fr w committed before your 16th birthday; or a Youth Offender law; 4) any convict ord was expunged under Federal or State	om a plea of noto contendere 3) any violation of law corr ion set aside under the Feder law. We will consider the d er, if you fail to tell the truth	bugh 44. If you answer "YES" to any of the (no contest). Omit: 1) traffic fines of \$10 mitted before your 18th birthday, if final rail Youth Corrections Act or similar State ate, facts, and circumstances of each even to or fail to list all relevant events or circumstances of the traffic to (18 USC 1001).	00.00 or less; ly decided in law; 5) any t you list. In
			rears, were you fired from any job for any reement because of specific problems?			YES! NO
9	Have yo punisha imprisor	ou ever bee ble by imper nment of tw	in convicted of, or forfeited collateral for any isonment of longer than one year, except to years or less.)	felony violation? (Generally r violations called misdemeand	r, a felony is defined as any violation of law ors under State law which are punishable by	IXX
1	Aid you During t	now unde the last 10	en convicted of, or forfeited collateral for any richarges for any violation of law?	nvicted, baen imprisoned, bee	n on probation, or been on parole? Do not	lyy IXA
3 4 —	Are you debts to	ou eve t be u delin quer o the U.S. (en convicted by a military court-martial? If nt on any Federal debt? (Include delinquen Government plus defaults on Federally gua	no military service, answer "N cies arising from Federal taxes ranteed or insured loans such i	IO". s, loans, averpayment of benefits, and other as student and home mongage loans.)	XX
5		39 th 44 - E	explain for each job the problem(s) and your rough 43 - Explain each violation. Give pla explain the type, length and amount of the di dentification number associated with the de inseed more space, use a sheet of paper, an	ce of occurrence and name/ad elinquency or default, and step bt and the address of the Fede	dress of police or court involved. Is you are taking to correct errors or repay th	edebt. Give "
	Item No.	Date (Mo./Yr.)	. Explanation	on.	Mailing Address	
	43	05/69	AWUL, JFK Special Warfare Scho	ool .	Name of Emickeyer, Police, Court, or Federal U.S. Army	Agency
			Special Courts Martial Terminated from Special Forces		City State Fort Bragg N C Name of Employer, Pouce, Court, or Federal	ZIP Code
					City State	ZIP Code
6			or have you ever applied for retirement pay, minent service?	pension, or other pay based or	n military. Federal civilian, or District of	YES
7	Do any wile; s brothe	y of your re son; daught er-in-law; si	latives work for the United States Governm	nephew; niece; lather-in-law; i; stepdaughter; stepbrother; ste e a sheet of paper.		
			Name	Relationship	Department, Agency or Branch of	Armed Forc
			ERTIFICATION, AND RELEASE			
		NUST	SIGN THIS APPLICATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P	ON. Read the following	g carefully before you sign. or firing you after you begin work. Also, yo	ou may be pu
Y(A false by fine If you: eligible I under I conse individu	statement or imprison are a male for Federa rstand that int to the re uals and of	nment (U.S. Code, title 18, section 1001). born after December 31, 1959 you must all employment. You will be required to ce any information I give may be investigate elease of information about my ability and ganizations, to investigators, personnel signal.	be registered with the Select crify as to your status at the ti- ed as allowed by law or Presid fitness for Federal employme affing specialists, and other a	tive Service System or have a valid exem me of appointment, lential order, nt by emplayers, schools, law enforcement withorized emplayees of the Federal Govern	ptian in orde
Y(A false by fine If you eligible I under I conse individu I certif	statement or imprison are a male of for Federar stand that and on the requirement to the requirement of the	nment (U.S. Code, title 18, section 1001), born after December 31, 1959 you must al employment. You will be required to co any information 1 give may be investigate clease of information about my ability and	be registered with the Select crify as to your status at the ti- ed as allowed by law or Presid fitness for Federal employme affing specialists, and other a	tive Service System or have a valid exem me of appointment, lential order, nt by emplayers, schools, law enforcement withorized emplayees of the Federal Govern	ption in Order agencies and

Tab F5 p.6



CONTINUATION SHEET FOR RELATED TRAINING

School Name

Case 1:05-cv-100

U.S. Department of the Treasury Federal Law Enforcement Training Center (FLETC) Financial Fraud Institute Glynco, GA

5-GAO

U.S. Department of Labor Pension & Welfare Benefits Admin. Boulder, CO

U.S. Department of Labor Pension & Welfare Benefits Admin. Boulder, CO

U.S. Department of Labor Pension & Welfare Benefits Admin. Boulder, CO

U.S. Department of Labor Pension & Welfare Benefits Admin. Boulder, CO

U.S. Treasury Department Internal Revenue Service Cincinnati, OH

Subject

White Collar Crime Training Program 12/05/94 - 12/16/94 80 hours

Criminal Enforcement Training Program, 8/12/94 - 8/12/94 60 hours

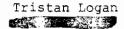
Financial Institutions 10/27/92 - 11/06/92 80 hours

Accounting 6/02/92 - 6/12/92 80 hours

Investigative Techniques 7/28/91 - 8/17/91 120 hours

Revenue Officer Training Phases I, II & III 1988 280 hours

Vacancy Announcement # BOS 01-29
Title: Investigator (Pension) GS-1801-13



Supplemental Statement Addressing Evaluation Factors

1. Knowledge of the Laws, regulations and policies of the Department of Labor with regard to enforcement of the provisions of ERISA or the knowledge of similarly complex laws such as the Federal securities and commodities laws, tax laws, or banking laws,

I regularly perform investigations involving complex or subtle violations of ERISA. I am proficient at interpreting both ERISA and related regulations and applying the law correctly throughout the course of the investigation. My past performance appraisals and work product consistently indicate that I have a through understanding of ERISA and the various regulations promulgated by the Department of Labor. The high quality of my Reports of Investigation and referral memos evidence that in addition to having a knowledge of ERISA and its applicable complex body of law, I also have the ability to apply the law correctly to a complex set of facts and circumstances.

2. Sound knowledge of, and an extensive background in, the specialized areas of procedures and laws governing investigations, as well as the experiencing in determining that adequate proof exists of all elements of an alleged violation of law. This must include indepth understanding of the entire spectrum of an enforcement action.

My performance as an investigator with EBSA demonstrates that I have the training, knowledge and documented ability to conduct complete and through investigations. Particularly noteworthy is my ability to make successful referrals for criminal prosecution. My referrals are not often subject to declination by prosecutors.

Criminal investigations require the investigator to develop a comprehensive body of evidence (often times while parties



difficult factual and legal matters. Investigations involving prevailing wage benefit plans are frequently factually complicated. There may be as many as ten or more different projects underway at any time. Each project often involves a series of contracts. These contracts may specify a variety of different benefit contribution rates. The contribution rates are at time modified during the course of the project. Finally, there may be a number of parties (other than the employer), which may be contractually or statutorily obligated to make wage payments or contributions to the benefit plans.

My successful resolution of such cases demonstrates my ability to coordinate investigations of difficult factual and legal matters.

5. Ability to communicate effectively both orally and in writing.

I have consistently demonstrated the ability to communicate effectively both orally and in writing while performing the duties of an EBSA investigator. I have been highly successful in making case presentations to Assistant U.S. Attorneys and Assistant Attorneys General on criminal matters. I also regularly communicate with Department of Labor attorneys from both the Boston Regional Solicitor's office and the New York Regional Solicitor's Office.

Reports of Investigation, Reports of Interview, Voluntary Compliance Letters and Litigation Memos are well organized and complete. My ability to make successful criminal and civil referrals demonstrates my ability to communicate effectively in writing.

... are attempting to conceal material facts, destroy evidence and otherwise obscure the truth) and scrupulously maintain that evidence during prolonged periods of time.

In my criminal investigations I have consistently been able to develop such an overwhelming body of evidence that prosecutors are able to take a very aggressive position in both selecting charges and plea negotiations. Additionally, I have been diligent in developing and disclosing any and all-exculpatory matters to ensure that my conduct and the conduct of EBSA are above reproach from defense attorneys or the court.

3. Ability to motivate staff and direct activities as a team leader.

During one complex civil investigation involving complex investments in derivatives by a number of Taft-Hartley plans I directed the activities of investigators. I also maintained a high level of knowledge about all developments in the case and served as the point of contact with our regional solicitor. Approximately \$4,000.000.00 in plan assets was recovered for the plans. I received a cash award as a result of my performance on this investigation.

As a Revenue Officer with the Internal Revenue Service I frequently and successfully planned, lead and executed raids with teams of Revenue Officers that resulted in the seizure of real, commercial or personal property from excessively delinquent taxpayers that conducted investigation on. I also successfully planned, lead and conducted the sales of seized property. My successes in these activities demonstrate my strong ability to motivate staff and direct activities as a team leader.

4. Ability to coordinate investigations of difficult factual and legal matters.

have conducted a number of civil and criminal investigations that are factually complicated, such as the derivatives case I mentioned in # 3. I have also conducted a number of prevailing wage cases and Taft-Hartley that had

Exhibit 2

COMPLAINANT'S AFFIDAVIT
I, (name) MSTAN WEAU
am anemployee of applicant to former employee of the U.S. Department of Labor's:
(Agency) EMPLOYEE BENEFITS SECURITY ASMINISTRATION
(Office) Boston
(Division) GNFORLEMENT
(Branch) // // // // // // // // // // // // //
Located in (city and state) BOSTON, MA
In the capacity of (show both your organization title and the classification of your job, if different):
Grade // between (date) first
My telephone number during working hours is: 6/1-565-9652
I HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE FOLLOWING:
I have an obligation to cooperate fully with the investigator, who has been assigned to conduct a thorough and impartial investigation of my complaint of discrimination. Therefore, I must provide a statement for the investigative record which is true and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief and which fully addresses the issues accepted for investigation. My tatement must be specific with regard to names, dates, places, circumstances and related events, and disclose my firsthand knowledge of any directly related information which is relevant to the issue(s). My statement, along with my Informal Complaint, Counselor's Summary Report, my Formal Complaint, and the description of the issue(s) for investigation shall serve as the basis for the investigation. While I may voluntarily submit any additional documents or information to the investigator for consideration, it will be the investigator's responsibility to determine what evidence shall actually become part of the investigative report. If there are any documents or facts which substantiate my allegations, I must provide them to the investigator, or make them known to the investigator. I may suggest witnesses to be interviewed by the investigator. However, the investigator will decide which witnesses to interview based on relevant information he or she feels will be furnished.
My statement is made under oath (or affirmation), without a pledge of confidentiality, in accordance with the rules, regulations, policies, and procedures of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission and the Department of Labor. This means that any employee(s) whom I accuse of discrimination or other acts of impropriety may be shown this statement or relevant portions and be given an opportunity to respond. Agency officials responsible for processing complaints of discrimination will have access to the entire investigative report. If discrimination is found, any employee accused of discrimination will have an opportunity ro review a sanitized version of the report. If discrimination is found and disciplinary action is proposed, the employee accused of discrimination will have an opportunity to review the report in its entirety without deletions. Participants in the discrimination

complaint process are specifically protected by law and the EEO regulations from any acts of reprisal, discrimination, coercion,

I have the right to be represented by a person of my choice during presentation of my complaint and preparation of my statement (so long as my choice does not result in a conflict of interest). I have ____ chosen a personal representative at this stage of my complaint. In the event I have not chosen a representative but obtain a representative at a later date, I will advise the

I have the right to review my statement prior to signing it, and may make initialed corrections if it is incomplete or inaccurate. I

aving reviewed the preceding information with the investigator, I solemnly _____ swear ____ affirm that the statement which

harassment, restraint, or inference for their participation in the investigation and other phases of complaint processing.

investigator and the Director of the Civil Rights Center in writing.

have a right to receive a copy of the signed statement.

my EEO complaint.

follows is true and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief, and fully addresses the issues and allegations raised by me in T26 F1 P.1



Tristan Logan, Esq.

49 Cannongate III Nashua, NH 03063 (603) 886-8133

e-mail: tllogan@comcast.net

January 25, 2004

Response to EEO Complaint Questionnaire on Case No: 03-01-158

Responses:

- #1. Tristan Lambert Logan, 49 Cannongate III Nashua, NH. 03063
- #2. I am an adult male, 55 years old
- #3 I have been involved in two previous EEO complaints The case numbers of those two complaints are:
 - 1. CRC Case No. 02-01-084
 - 2. CRC Case No. 03-01-053

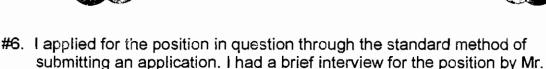
The date of acceptance for case no. 02-01-084 was March 2002. The allegations and issues accepted were: discrimination on the basis of age and disability, creating a hostile work environment, failure to provide and affirmative action program, and preclusion from career enhancing assignments.

The date of my informal complaint for case no. 03-01-053 was November 23, 2002. The issues and allegations accepted were for reprisal.

- #4. Mr. James Benages, Boston Office Regional Director, was the selecting official for vacancy announcement no. BOS 03-29A. At the time of the selection Mr. Benages was aware of my participation in the EEO process. He was aware of it because he was named in them and he responded in writing to the EEO investigators inquiries.
- #5. I have worked with Mr. Benages since May 1991. He is well aware of my sex and age. Mr. Benages has been aware of my disability since January 1999 when I provided management with a letter from my doctor stating that I had bi-polar disorder.

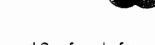


Benages.



- #7. My impairment/disability is bi-polar disorder (manic depression) and attention deficit disorder.
- #8. See the attached doctor's statements.
- #9. See the attached doctor's statements.
- #10. Mr. James Benages is the agency official involved in making the selection decision. Mr. Benages knows of my disability through; conversations with me, letters from my doctor, conversation with my supervisor Ed Maloney, and through being named in other EEOC action for discrimination based upon disability.
- #11 I was qualified to perform the essential functions of the position I applied for because of my experience, past performance, and the fact that I made the certificate of eligible list.
- #12. I was eligible/qualified position I applied for because; I met all of the qualification requirements as a result of my education, experience, past performance, and the fact that I made the certificate of eligible list. I have 13 years experience as an investigator of which 10 years is at the grade 12 level. I also have two advanced degrees; one is a Juris Doctorate (Law) degree.
- #13. I satisfied all of the requirements for applying for this position because I met all of the qualification requirements as a result of my education, experience, past performance, and the fact that I made the certificate of eligible list.
 - #14. One of the applicants selected was a woman named Susan Murphy. My qualifications as plainly superior to hers because:
 - She had qualified for the GS 13 position for only 3 months where as I have been qualified for it for approximately 10 years.
 - She had not completed Our Basic Training before her promotion and was basic training at the time of her selection. Furthermore, she had not completed The Accounting Course, Financial Institutions Training or the Criminal Training Course. I have successfully completed all of those courses.
 - From her date of hire to the date of promotion she only closed 11 limited review Program 53 cases, which did not meet Mr. Benages' expectations for investigators per his April 23, 2002 memo in which





- he states that the processing of 30 cases and 2 referrals for litigation is an appropriate goal for investigators.
- During this past rating period I exceeded Mr. Benages expectations by processing 31 cases and having 2 referrals for litigation.
- During my time with the agency I have processed approximately 211 cases or approximately 20 times more cases then Ms. Murphy
- My 13 years of experience and the knowledge acquired from that experience is plainly superior to her 13 months experience.
- My educational background is plainly superior to hers. I have 2 advanced degrees. One of the degrees is a Juris Doctorate (Law) degree. Ms. Murphy has no advanced degrees.
- #15. I believe that Mr. Benages, as the selecting official, intentionally discriminated against me on the basis of sex, age, disability, and/or reprisal because:
 - With regards to disability, Mr. Benages has demonstrated a hostility and bias to me as a person with a disability by referring to me " to other members of the Department as being "mentally ill.
 - · Mr. Beriages has a history of hiring and promoting women under 40. This is well known in our office. Since January 2001 Mr. Benages hired 23 persons for investigator and benefit advisor positions. Of the hires 20 were female and only 3 were male.
 - With regards to age discrimination, senior investigator promotion statistics in the Boston Office demonstrate disparate treatment. It takes employees over the age of 40 years old approximately 3 times longer to be promoted to senior investigator than those under 40.
 - All the selectees in this current round of promotion were under the age of 40 years old, specifically Ms. Murphy. I am over 40 years old, yet I was not chosen even though my experience and qualifications are plainly superior to hers
 - I believe reprisal has played a role in my non-selection because Mr. Benages has a history of hostile and vindictive behavior towards persons that are not in his favor.
- # 16. Section 501 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 requires federal agencies to develop affirmative action programs for advancement of people with disabilities. Federal agency managers and supervisors are responsible for advancement of people with disabilities, to include career development and promotion opportunities. For over three years now I have repeatedly requested to be involved an affirmative action but program but my requests have gone ignored and nothing has ever been done about it. I have requested this from my supervisor Edward Maloney on numerous occasions. I have even provided him with materials showing him the department has an obligation to allow me to participate in affirmative action



(

program. Indeed. I have even pointed out to him that I have a disability that is "targeted" for emphasis in affirmative action planning.



Dear Mr. Maloray

Trustan Logan was evaluated and diagnosed with Inpolar disorder. Bipolar disorder affects and auditaility limited all major by activities, uncluding one's chility to projour

werk.

As a condition of his hipsen history.

Mr. Logan is appriencing unijor hipression that hunts his functioning. I recommend a minimum of sex weeks medical here, from Turneley, January 22, 2004, to March 5, 2004. This time well ellow Mr. Logen to undergo more intensive psychophermerological and psychotherapeutical trustment. It will be so explanted prior to his return to work, which he is expected to be able to be if you have any questions, please lell me.

20 Park Plaza

Suite 611

Boston, Massachusetts 02116

617 292-7792 292-7711 Ancerely, Tom Torless By D



February 6, 2002

Edward Maloney, Group Supervisor U.S. Department of Labor/PWBA JFK Federal Building - Room 575 Boston, MA 02203



Dear Mr. Maloney:

I am writing to recommend that Tristan Logan be approved for a permanent formal flexiplace work accommodation.

In my letter to you dated January 7, 1999, I informed you that Mr. Logan was diagnosed as having a bipolar disorder. Bipolar disorder affects and substantially limits all major life activities, including, but not limited to, caring for oneself, eating, sleeping, learning, socializing and performing work. It can significantly restrict the condition, manner, or duration under which an individual can perform a major life activity. Bipolar disorder, is a permanent disorder for which there is no known cure, is a serious, sometimes life-threatening disorder that can get worse without appropriate treatment.

Since his diagnosis, Mr. Logan has been treated with combination of psychopharmacology and individual psychotherapy. Although Mr. Logan has learned to manage his mental illness, unfortunately at times, he experiences substantial limits to his life activities.

In my January 7,1999 letter, I recommended that Mr. Logan work flexiplace at home a maximum of three days a week. However, at this present time, because the stresses of his job in a reported hostile work environment greatly exacerbate the symptoms of his bipolar disorder, I now recommend that Mr. Logan work at home a minimum of four days a week. I believe that his working at home will help to alleviate some of this stress. I also recommend that he not be constrained by non-essential reporting and scheduling requirements, other than those required of all other employees in his department.

Ideally, in conjunction with the psychopharmacology and individual psychotherapy treatment he receives, Mr. Logan should be accommodated with a permanent home formal flexiplace program. Mr. Logan has already demonstrated his ability to work at home three days a week and to perform at acceptable or higher levels of productivity.

Therefore, I recommend that Tristan Logan be approved for a permanent home formal flexiplace work accommodation.

If you have any questions about Mr. Logan's status or if I can help facilitate this recommendation in any way, please feel free to call me.

Sincerely,

Toni Delisi, Psy. D. Licensed Psychologist

Tom Delin lay D

Cc: Tristan Logan

20 Park Plaza

Suite 611

Boston.

Massachusetts

02116

617

292-7792

292-7711







January 7, 1999

Ed Maloney U.S. Department of Labor/PWBA JFK Federal Building – Suite 575 Boston MA 02203

Dear Mr. Maloney:

I am writing to provide information about Tristan Logan's mental health status.

Mr. Logan has been diagnosed as having a Bipolar disorder. He is being treated with combination of psychopharmacology and individual psychotherapy. Given his adherence to the prescribed medication regime and utilization of psychotherapy, Mr. Logan has a good prognosis for learning to manage his mental illness, without a marked impairment in his occupational functioning or in his usual social activities or relationships with others.

Mr. Logan will benefit from having you provide and discuss clearly documented job requirements, performance standards and a job plan. I also recommend that you schedule periodic check-ins with him to see how he is managing his work and to determine whether any adjustments ought to be considered. Mr. Logan utilizes a pre-determined schedule to manage and motivate himself, so I recommend that if flextime and flexplace are possible, these options be somewhat structured, particularly during his initial return to work. For example, if flexplace is available, I recommend a maximum of three days a week, scheduled in advance, with a plan for the specific work to be accomplished.

If you have any questions about Mr. Logan's status or if I can help in any way, please feel free to call me.

Sincerely.

20 Park Plaza

Suite 611

Toni Delisi, Psy.D.

Licensed Clinical Psychologist

Tone Believe , ley D

Boston,

Massachuserts

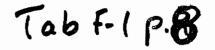
02116

cc: Tristan Logan

617

292-7792

292-7711



I have reviewed this statement, which consists of pages, and hereby solemnly	
complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that the information	I have given will not be held confidential and
may be shown to the interested parties as well as made a permanent part of the reco	ord of investigation.
may be shown to the interested parties as went as another persons of the	/ /
1. 2. 100-	2/201/11/
(Signature of Deponent)	-129/07
(Sighature of Deponent)	(Date)
•	
Signed before me at (Street and City) 49 CANNOW CATE TITE on this What day of FEBRUARY , 2004	1/10/16/20 1/4
Signed before me at (Street and City) 99 CHWWOWBARE	1 MATOH, NI
att 1	(
on this W day of PERMIANU, 2009	
/	
1000	
Jera Logan	
(Signature of Investigator/Witness)	

Pow Cho May Tab FI P. 9

Complainant's Questionnaire EEO Complaint of Tristan Logan Case No: 03-01-158

Please respond to the following request for information relative to this formal complaint of discrimination. Provide your response to the following questions on the affidavit forms enclosed. Number and initial each page and initial any corrections made to any items in your affidavit.

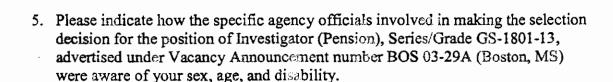
Prepare your response in narrative form to best relate what occurred in this complaint. As you describe circumstances and facts in a time sensitive chronology, give specific and detailed information so that someone who is not familiar with your situation can understand what it is you are trying to explain/demonstrate. In other words, your affidavit should paint a picture for the person who will make the decision relative to the issue raised in this complaint.

Please provide your response to the following:

- 1. Please state for the record your full name and address.
- 2. Please state for the record your sex and age.

Investigator (Pension), Series/Grade GS-1301-13, advertised under Vacancy Announcement number BOS 03-29A

- 3. Please describe your previous participation in the EEO process, including dates(s) of complaint(s) filed and the actions(s) alleged to be discriminatory in each complaint. If you did not file previous EEO complaints, please describe your past opposition to activities prohibited under the EEO regulations, the dates(s) of any such opposition, and the person(s) to whom you complained.
- 4. Please indicate how the specific agency officials involved in making the selection decision for the position of Investigator (Pension), Series/Grade GS-1801-13, advertised under Vacancy Announcement number BOS 03-29A (Boston, MS) were aware of your previous participation in the EEO process.



- 6. Please describe the process by which you applied for the position in question, including whether or not you talked to and/or were interviewed by any agency employee (please provide name(s) of individual(s) if applicable).
- 7. Please state for the record your physical and/or emotional impairment.
- 8. Please demonstrate that you have a record or history of a substantially limiting physical and/or emotional impairment or were regarded as having such an impairment. Please provide documentation to support your record or history of a substantially limiting physical and/or emotional impairment.
- 9. Please describe how your physical and/or emotional impairment substantially limits your ability to perform a major life activity (such as walking, seeing, working, etc.)
- 10. Please describe how the agency officials involved in making the selection decision at issue were aware of your disability.
- 11. Please explain how you were qualified to perform the essential functions of the position to which you applied with or without reasonable accommodation.
- 12. Please describe, in detail, how you were eligible/qualified for this position.
- 13. Please explain how you satisfied all of the requirements for applying for this position.
- 14. Please describe in detail why you believe that your qualifications are plainly superior to the applicant who was selected.
- 15. Please explain why you believe that the specific agency officials involved in

Tab FI P. 11

making the selection decision of the position of Investigator (Pension), Series/Grade GS-1801-13, advertised under Vacancy Announcement number BOS 03-29A (Boston, MS) intentionally discriminated against you on the bases of your sex, age, disability and/or in reprisal.

- 16. Please describe, in detail why you believe the Department is not complying with the Rehabilitation Act and why its alleged failure to comply constitutes intenti- nal discrimination against you on the basis of sex, age, disability and/or reprisal.
- 17. Please provide any other relevant information that you wish to add.

Please read the end of the affidavit form, and note that your signature means that you are swearing or affirming the truth of the information you have provided. Please sign this last page and number all the pages of your affidavit and ensure that you have placed your initials at the bottom of each page, with the exception of the last page.

Please send your finalized statement with any documents you would like to submit as exhibits to me within fifteen (15) calendar days of receipt of this letter. My address is: Department of Labor, ATTENTION: Roderick Faulkner, Frances Perkins Building, OASAM/Civil Rights Center, Room N4123, 200 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20210. Again, if you have any questions, feel free to confect me at (202) 693-6552.

Case 1:05-cv-10045-GAO Document 20-2 Filed 07/17/2008 Page 26 of 115

Exhibit 3



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - An Equal Opportunity Employer -JOB VACANCY ANNOUNCEMENT

Position:

INVESTIGATOR (PENSION)

Series/Grade:

GS-1801-13

Salary Range:

\$70,439 - \$91,573

Type of Appointment:

PERMANENT

Duty Station:

Boston Metro Area

Announcement No:

BOS 0329A

Opening Date: 04/11/2003

The second secon

Closing Date: 04/24/2003

Number of Vacancies: 3

Bargaining Unit: NCFLL

Promotion Potential: GS-13

Civil Service Status Required: YES

Summer Employment: NO

Part-time Position: NO

Area of Consideration:

Regionwide

Status Candidates & ICTAP eligibles in Local

Commuting Area

Point of Contact: Vanessa Taylor

Phone: 617-565-1990

ORGANIZATIONAL/GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION:

This position is located in the U. S. Department of Labor Employee Benefit Security Administration Boston Regional Office Boston, MA

SALARY RANGES:

GS-13 \$70,439 - \$91,573

Salaries include applicable locality pay or cost-of-living allowance (COLA)

Tab F3 P.1

. . .

MERIT STAFFING ANNOUNCEMENT

Applications will also be accepted from noncompetitive status persons within the geographic area of consideration who meet the requirements of certain excepted appointment authorities such as Veterans Readjustment Appointment, Physically Handicapped, 30 percent or more compensable veterans, persons with disabilities, or present/former Peace Corps personnel. Additionally, veterans who are preference eligibles or who have separated from the armed forces under honorable conditions after substantially completing 3 years or more of continuous service may apply. See WHO MAY APPLY for additional information.

POSITION DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES:

- a. Initiates, plans, coordinates and manages difficult investigations of compliance with civil criminal statutes.
- b. Selects specific employee benefit plans, financial institutions, service providers for investigation and examination.
- c. Performs or leads and coordinates a team of PWBA staff in review of the plan or service provider, conducts interviews, assesses fiduciary conduct of officials, analyzes plan operations, and applies and interprets applicable provisions of Employee Retirement Income Security Act 1974 (ERISA), Internal Revenue Code, precedents, etc.
- d. Initiates and conducts conferences with plan officials and for their legal and financial representatives to explain policy and procedures, negotiates with plan officials to secure voluntary compliance in obtaining monetary restitution, etc.
- e. Develops and prepares reports.

QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

Applicants must meet qualification, legal, and regulatory requirements for the position by closing date of this vacancy announcement.

Applicants must have at least one year of specialized experience which is in or directly related to the line of work of the position to be filled (Investigator-Pension) and which has equipped the applicant with the particular knowledge, skills and abilities to successfully perform the duties of the position. To be creditable, specialized experience must have been at least equivalent to the GS-12 level.

Selective Ranking Factor: In addition to the foregoing, to be considered minimally qualified at the GS-13 level, your application must demonstrate knowledge of the operations of employee benefit plans or ERISA laws and regulations.

Examples of Qualifying Experience: Experience managing a comprehensive program dealing extensively with ERISA; experience which has demonstrated expert investigative skills which required comprehensive and well-documented reports, analyses which present findings, cite applicable regulations, and substantiate conclusions. Specialized experience may have been gained while employed by a law firm, pension plan administration firm, banking trust department, etc.

Applicants must have met the time-in-grade restriction by the closing date. Complete qualifications

Tab F3 P.2

standards, including substitution of education for experience, are available for review in the Regional Human Resources Office.

CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

t

RELOCATION COSTS [] WILL [X] WILL NOT BE PAID.

METHOD OF EVALUATION:

Applicants meeting the minimum qualification requirements for this position may be further evaluated against other job related factors to determine who will be referred to the selecting official. The rating and ranking of candidates to determine the best qualified will be accomplished by comparing the candidate's knowledge, skills, and abilities against those of other candidates for each of the evaluation factors. The most important factors will be designated by the letter (H), indicating "High". These factors are essential to the successful performance of the duties of the position. The candidate's experience, training, awards, and supervisory performance appraisal will be considered in the evaluation process. Current and/or past supervisors and individuals listed as references may be contacted unless specified otherwise. Applicants may be interview by a panel and/or the selecting official or his/her designee.

EVALUATION FACTORS: Factors designated (H) are rated high.

- 1. Knowledge of the laws, regulations and policies of the Department of Labor with regard to enforcement of the provisions of the ERISA or the knowledge of similarly complex laws such as the Federal securities and commodities laws, tax laws, or banking laws (H)
- 2. Sound knowledge of, and an extensive background in, the specialized areas of procedures and laws governing investigations, as well as the experience in determining that adequate proof exists of all elements of an alleged violation of law. This must include an in-depth understanding of the entire spectrum of an enforcement action. (H)
- 3. Ability to motivate staff and direct activities as a team leader.(H)(M for ICTAP eligibles)
- 4. Ability to coordinate investigations of difficult factual and legal matters(H)
- 5. Ability to communicate effectively both orally and in writing.

HOW TO APPLY

Tab F3 A.3

You may submit an Optional Application for Federal Employment (OF-612), a resume, or any other written format you choose. Applicants wishing to be considered for more than one grade level must indicate grade levels. Certain information is needed in order to evaluate your qualifications for the job, therefore, your resume or application MUST contain the following information:

JOB INFORMATION: Vacancy announcement number, title, series, grade for the job for which you are applying. A separate application is required for each vacancy for which you are applying.

PERSONAL INFORMATION: Full legal name, mailing address (with zip code), daytime and evening telephone numbers, social security number, country of citizenship (most Federal jobs require United States citizenship), veterans= preference (if claiming veterans' preference, please attach DD-214 and if 10 points or more, also attach SF-15 and proof required by that form), reinstatement eligibility, highest Federal civilian grade (give job series and dates held).

EDUCATION: High School (name, city, state, zip code, if known), date of graduation or GED, colleges/universities attended (name, city, state, zip code, if known), major including type of degree(s) and year(s) received (if no degree received, show total credits earned and indicate semester/quarter hours). If your qualifications are based in part or in total on education, a copy of your college/graduate school transcripts must accompany your application so we can validate your course work. If you are currently enrolled in courses which represent part of your qualifications, you must submit a valid copy of school enrollment which documents that you are taking the course(s) AND the courses must be completed before you can be hired.

WORK EXPERIENCE: Give the following information for your paid and non-paid work experience related to the jobs for which you are applying: job title (include occupational series, if applicable), name and address of employer, a description of your duties and accomplishments, supervisor's name and telephone number (indicate whether we may contact your current supervisor), start and end dates of employment (month and year), salary and hours worked per week for each job listed, and title/series/grade and dates of highest Federal civilian position held, if applicable.

OTHER JOB-RELATED QUALIFICATIONS: Training (course titles, dates, number of hours and name of the institutions from which training was received), honors and awards, special qualifications such as language skills, computer skills along with dates acquired, if relevant to the position, special accomplishments (e.g., publications, members in honor societies, leadership activities, public speaking engagements, and performance awards).

INTERAGENCY CAREER TRANSITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (ICTAP) eligibles must submit proof of eligibility, i.e., RIF separation notice, certificate of expected separation, or other agency certification that you are in a surplus organization or occupation; submit the last or current performance rating of record of at least fully successful or equivalent; apply for a vacancy at or below the grade level from which separated; file an application for a specific vacancy within the time frame indicated in the announcement; and be "well qualified" for the position. If separated through compensable injury or disability, no performance rating is required. To be "well qualified," in addition to meeting the minimum qualifications requirements and eligibility requirements for special priority consideration, applicants must obtain a rating of "well qualified" according to the

Tab F3 P-4

predetermined rating plan established by the Human Resources Office.

The following material is required if checked:
[X] Application or resume; see above for description
[] Most recent supervisory performance appraisal or a statement with reasons as to why you do not
have such an appraisal
[] DD-214, if applying based on veterans eligibility
[] Copies of transcripts, if using education as basis for qualification for any grade level
[X] SF-50, Notification of Personnel Action, which shows your reinstatement eligibility

Mail your application to/secure forms or information from:

U.S. Department of Labor - OASAM/OHR JFK Federal Building Room E-215 Boston, MA 02203

An incomplete application package may result in your being considered ineligible. For more information, please contact 617/565-1990. TDD number for Boston is 800-347-8029.

APPLICATION MATERIALS MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE CLOSING DATE OF THIS ANNOUNCEMENT.

MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE: The use of an automobile is essential to the performance of this work. Applicants will be required to: (1) possess a valid automobile operator's license at the time of appointment; and (2) qualify, after appointment, for authorization to operate motor vehicles in accordance with applicable Civil Service regulations and with related requirements of the employing agency.

Applicants applying for special selection priority under Interagency Career Transition Program (ICTAP) must be well qualified and submit proof of eligibility, i.e., RIF separation notice, certificate of expected separation, or other agency certification that you are in a surplus occupation; submit the last or current performance rating of record of at least fully successfully or equivalent; apply for a vacancy at or below the grade level from which separated; file an application for a specific vacancy within the time frame indicated in the announcement; and be well qualified for the position. If separated through compensable injury or disability, no performance rating is required.

-Please complete and submit the Applicant Background Questionnaire, OMB No. 1225-0072, with your application.

Tab F3 P.5

Applicant Backgi ound Questionnaire, OMB No. 1225-0072:

http://www.dol.gov/libraryforms/forms/oasam/dolrno.html:

FORM

Submission of this form is optional: Data collected will be used only in aggregate, to assess the effectiveness of outreach efforts. Consideration for this job will not be affected by failure to submit this form.



Tab F3 P.6

Exhibit 4

Certificate of Eligibles For Merit Staffing		U. S. Department o	f Labor	
1. rate and Grade of Position Investigator (Pension),GS-18	301-13	4, Name(s) of QRE/Pa	nel Members	,
Nonbargaining Unit Bargaining Unit (Specif	NCFLL			
Agency and Official Duty Stati		5. Signature of Panel	Chairnerson/Personnel	Official
EBAS, Boston, MA	IST.	Beverly Hicks, Perso		7/2 1/6
3. Date of Certificate		6. Announcement No.		
05/14/2003		7. No. of Vacancies	3	
	iny nonmerit reason such as race	deration in accordance with merit sta e, religion, sex, national origin, politic		
Name		DOL Employee (Yes or No)	Interviewed (Yes or No)	Action (Select or Nonselect) -
Doena, Helen		Y	Y	NS
George, Ann		Y	Y	1/5
Lawson,Sheila		Y -	Y	1/5
Logan, Tristan		Y	Y	1/5
McCaluley, Lynne		Y	Y	1/5
Moccaldi, Lori		Y	<u> </u>	NS
Murphy, Susan	BOES 03-61	Y		SELECT
Phillips, Stephen	" 63-63	Y	Y	SELECT
Riordan, Brendan		Y	<u> </u>	1/5
Shanahan, J. Martin	03-62	Y .	~	SELECT
Surette, Paul		Y	У	NS
			· 	1 - 3
			_	.,5
ALL QUALIFIED APPLICAN	ITS CERTIFIED			0: 06-11-03 A: 06-11-03
				E: 06-15-03

9. SELECTION. I certify that, based on a comparison with the knowledges, skills, and abilities identified in the vancancy announcement, the individual(s) selected above is are yell availabled, and more than minimally qualified, for the position.

Mane and Signature)

Tab F-24 p./

Case 1:05-cv-10045-GAO Document 20-2 Filed 07/17/2008 Page 35 of 115

Exhibit 5

U.S. Department of Labor
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Administration and Management

JFR Federal Building - Room E215 Boston, MA 02203 Phone (617) 565-1991/Fax (617) 565-2025 201 Varick Street - Room 813 New York, NY 10014-4811 Phone (212) 337-2215/Fax (212) 337-2304

June 17, 2003

Tristan Logan 49 Cannongate III Nashua, NH 03063

Dear Mr. Logan:

Thank you for submitting your application for the Merit Staffing Vacancy Announcement No. BOS 03-29A, Investigator (Pension), GS-1801-13, a selection has now been made. Although your qualifications are impressive, those of other candidates, Susan Murphy, Stephen Phillips, J. Martin Shanahan, were determined to more closely fulfill the requirements of the position.

The application and supporting documents you submitted to our office in response to this vacancy announcement are now part of the permanent record of the Merit Staffing action. Therefore, it will be necessary for you to submit a new application to be considered for any other positions in our region.

Your interest in the Department's Merit Staffing program is appreciated, and we regret that a favorable reply is not possible at this time.

Sincerely,

BEVERLY E. HICKS

Personnel Management Specialist

Working for America's Workforce

Tab F-26 p. 1

Exhibit 6

WITNESS AFFIDAVIT

I, (name) JAMES M. BENAGES
am an X employee of applicant to former employee of the U.S. Department of Labor's:
(Agency) EMPLOYEE BENEFITS SECURITY ADMINISTRATION
(Office) BOSTON REGIONAL OFFICE
(Division)
(Branch)
Located in (city and state) BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS
In the capacity of (show both your organization title and the classification of your job, if different):
REGIONAL DIRECTOR SES 5
Grade between (date) _4-25-95and (date) PRESENT
My telephone number during working hours is: (617) 565-9600
I HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE FOLLOWING:
n required by Federal regulations and Department of Labor policy to cooperate fully with the investigator who has been gned to conduct an impartial and appropriate investigation into a complaint of discrimination against the Department of Labo I must provide a statement for the investigative record that is true and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief and fully discloses all of my firsthand knowledge having a bearing on the merits of the complaint. My statement is made under oath (or affirmation), without a pledge of confidentiality, in accordance with the rules, regulations, policies, and procedures of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission and the Department of Labor. This means that any employee(s) whom I accuse of discrimination or other acts of impropriety may be shown this statement or relevant portions and be given an opportunity to respond. In addition, the Complainant and the appropriate Department of Labor officials involved in the EEO complaint process will receive the entire investigative report. I have the right to review my statement prior to signing it and may make initialized corrections if it is incomplete or inaccurate. I have the right to receive a copy of the signed statement.
I am entitled to representation by a person of my choice during my participation in the EEO process (so long as my choice does not result in a conflict of interest). I have have not chosen a personal representative at this time.
EEO regulations specifically protect participants in the EEO complaint process from any acts of reprisal, discrimination, coercio harassment, restraint, or interference as a result of their participation in the EEO complaint process.
Having been advised of the above information about my role as a witness in the investigative process. I solemnly x swear oraffirm that the statement to follow is true and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief, and fully addresses the issu and concerns raised by the investigator.

Initials: ____

My name is James Benages. I am the Regional Director for the Boston Regional Office of EBSA.

I was the selecting official for the vacancy announcement in question and imminently familiar with the work of most if not all candidates on the search. I have been with EBSA and its predecessor agency, PWBA since 1975 and have served in various capacities in both our National and Regional Offices. My experience in a Field Office includes Investigator, Supervisor, Area Director, and Regional Director; all of my experience covers exclusively enforcement operations.

I was appointed to the Boston Regional Office in 1985 and hired, with few exceptions, almost our entire staff including Mr. Logan. I was aware of his sex, age and disability at the time the selections were made.

At the time of the selection for the position in question, I was aware of prior EEO complaints and allegations of discrimination made by Tristan Logan. My recollection is that there have been more than one prior compliant. My recollection is also that the last complaint alleged discrimination on the basis of his prior EEO involvement where he received what he labeled as a "negative" Performance Appraisal and "threats" of being placed in a Performance Improvement Plan. Similar to this complaint, I was required to prepare an affidavit and respond to a number of questions.

I was aware of Susan Murphy, J. Martin Shanahan and Stephen Phillip's sex and their approximate age. I was not aware of any disabilities. To my recollection, they have never requested any kind of accommodation because of any disability issues. I was also not aware of any EEO activity (complaint) by Stephen Phillips and J. Martin Shanahan. I am aware of a complaint filed by Susan Murphy when she was employed by the Office of the Inspector General but I do not know the particulars of her complaint.

Following are summaries of the achievements of all the individuals involved for the period October 2000 through October 2003.

Stephen Phillips:

Litigation Referrals – During the period, Investigator Phillips has investigated, referred, and provided litigation support on 28 cases. Of particular note are the churning cases. These cases involve a stockbroker who gained control over the portfolios of small benefit plans, and through a series of manipulated trades, arranged for a kickback type of benefit from a brokerage house he utilized for trades. An expert had to be retained to verify the premise of these cases, which he did, and extensive litigation support had to be provided to the NYRSOL as the complaint was filed and the trial date nears.

Civil Cases Closed – During the period, Investigator Phillips has closed 58 cases, 71% of which had results, and recovered over \$4.7 million. Taking into account our national GPRA goal of 50% of closed cases having results, this is a remarkable achievement.

Case 1:05-cv-10045-GAO

Investigator Phillips had one criminal case closed during the period.

National and Regional Projects – Investigator Phillips has developed a case project involving the actions taken by a third party administrator. Through the issues found, and the actions taken, Investigator Phillips has developed leads that have resulted in the opening of 100 cases. He currently leads a team of three investigators pursuing the project's issues, and to date 30 Voluntary Compliance letters have been prepared citing the ERISA violations found. An additional 50 Voluntary Compliance letters are anticipated.

Outreach – For his work in this area, Investigator Phillips received the Secretary of Labor's Special Achievement Award. Typically, this award is given to teams or groups who perform singular actions warranting recognition. In Investigator Phillips case, it was determined that his work in this area was deserving of this prestigious award.

Investigator Phillips organized and implemented the actions that are the underpinnings of a highly successful Diversity Outreach Program at the Boston Regional Office. Through this program, Investigator Phillips visits colleges (undergraduate and graduate), job fairs, and diverse associations, all in an attempt to attract candidates to apply for employment with the federal sector, and EBSA in particular. He conducts informational meetings and interviews with prospective candidates, and assists the Regional Director in his efforts to diversify the EBSA workforce at the Boston Regional Office. For the period of time this memo addresses, Investigator Phillips has spent, on average, 1-2 days per week on this project. Taking this time commitment into account, the investigative case results achieved by Investigator Phillips mentioned above, are truly remarkable.

Marty Shanahan:

Litigation Referrals – Marty referred 4 cases to the Boston RSOL during the time frame. In the Tri-County PSP case (opened in 8/99 and referred to the Boston RSOL in 10/2000), Marty worked with the RSOL and got a monetary recovery for the Plan and had the fiduciaries barred from acting in a fiduciary capacity. In the Chasma Scientific Profit Sharing Plan (opened 5/99 and referred to the Boston RSOL in 11/2001), Marty worked hard on a case where there was evidence of possible churning and/or imprudent investments by the sole Trustee. This case involved and still involves lots of research into the unknown investments and the Trustees' movement in and out of these investments. Once referred, the investigator has worked with an expert in reviewing the case and possible ERISA violations. This case involves complex investment issues, which has resulted in extensive litigation support.

Another case worked by Marty, Olympus Healthcare 401(k) Plan (opened in 2/2000 with recovery received in 4/2003), resulted in over \$3.4 million in plan assets protected. This case involved an abandoned plan type of scenario in a bankrupt company and the investigator had to work with the liquidating trustee who was unfamiliar with ERISA and how to handle plan assets. This case took a lot of effort on the investigator's part in order to get the liquidating trustee on board and working with his attorneys in making



distributions to the participants and beneficiaries. In addition, this case also involved a complex OCA referral concerning the actions of a big six accounting firm. Case is currently being worked on at OCA.

Civil Cases Closed – Of the 64 cases, Marty recovered over \$6.2 million for participants and beneficiaries.

Marty is currently working on a large criminal case: Kimbell Financial (case opened 12/98 and accepted by the Department of Justice in 8/2000) with a companion criminal case, David Michael Leja (opened and accepted by the DOJ in 4/2003). Both of these connected cases involve a complex insurance scheme to defraud resulting in an indictment last year with a superseding indictment this year for obstruction of justice. The trial is fast approaching during this fiscal year. During the grand jury phase, Marty introduced evidence and testified on complex aspects of sophisticated fraud schemes that victimize participants and beneficiaries of ERISA protected health and pension benefit plans. Marty continues to work closely with the Assistant U.S. Attorney on this case and will be the government's main witness when the case goes to trial (winter of 2003/2004). He is the lead investigator on this case.

National and Regional Projects – Marty was responsible for initiating a Boston Regional Office Project in FY 1999 and 2000: the Home Health and Nursing Home Project. His work on the Home Health and Nursing Home Project helped to protect the benefits for many participants and beneficiaries. The work on these project cases consisted of many hours spent reviewing cost reports concerning Medicaid and Medicare monies. The purpose was to investigate and analyze the dollars that are earmarked under these programs for particular companies' employee benefit plans. In doing his investigation and analysis, Marty worked closely with the Fiscal Intermediary concerning the above reports. This project was initiated as a joint project with Health and Human Services and Marty represented the office well as our liaison.

Outreach – In addition to his casework, Marty initiated outreach activity in June 2002 with the Massachusetts Society of Certified Public Accountants. Marty, worked in conjunction with the Regional Director and the National Office, in order to make a presentation at the MSCPA 33rd Annual Accounting and Auditing Conference. Marty has also offered to be a mentor to new employees on a few occasions. Currently, Marty is the assigned mentor to Gary Smith, who is in another track.

Susan Murphy:

It should be noted that Susan was hired in February 2002. In her position as Investigator/Senior Investigator with EBSA from February 2002 through the present time, she has worked as part of a multi-agency team of Investigators from several law enforcement agencies including the FBI, IRS, and U.S. Postal Inspection Service in the investigation of Michael Sparfven, the former President of Quantum International Group, a fraud investigations firm in Providence, R.I. As President of Quantum, Sparfven defrauded Textron Financial Services by falsifying millions of dollars of invoices to draw





on the line of credit Textron extended to the company. In addition, as Trustee of the Quantum International Group, Inc. Profit Sharing Plan, Sparfven embezzled \$136,730.67 in plan assets and used the money for his own purposes. This case is being prosecuted by the U.S. Attorney's Office, Providence, R.I. and is ongoing.

She is also currently working a joint criminal case with the USDOL Office of Labor Management Standards and the Office of Inspector General involving possible labor violations committed by the R.I. International Longshoremen's Association (ILA). Allegations in the case involve union workers paying into a questionable ERISA fund and ghost employees on employer payrolls. This case is currently being investigated and is ongoing.

From May 1995 through February 2002, she was employed as a Special Agent with the USDOL Office of Inspector General. I describe below some of the cases she worked on in that capacity:

During the last six months of 2001 and the beginning of 2002, she worked as part of a team of agents from the Boston USDOL OIG office in the investigation of Teamster Local 25 President George Cashman and Vice President William Carnes. The investigation focused on whether members of the union were forced to pay off Teamster officials in order to obtain health benefits in cases where qualifying work hours were not met. The investigation found that the Teamster officials used companies owned by Thomas DiSilva to falsely report employee hours to obtain health benefits. In January 2002, Cashman and Carnes were charged with several criminal violations relating to their offenses. In 2003, Cashman pled guilty to extortion and conspiracy to commit 18 U.S.C. 664, Theft from an employee benefit plan and 18 U.S.C. 1027, False statements relating to documents required by ERISA, and mail fraud. Carnes pled guilty to 18 U.S.C. 664 and mail fraud.

During 2000-2001 she successfully led a team of investigators from several federal law enforcement agencies to include EBSA, FBI, U.S. Postal Inspection Service, and the R.I. State Police in an investigation of a prominent R.I. Investment Manager, Todd LaScola, who managed a several million dollar union pension fund. LaScola mismanaged plan assets from this fund by investing them in high-risk real estate notes from which he received illegal commissions. When he was caught doing so, the union insisted he sell the notes and restore all plan assets involved. Because of their nature, the notes could not be readily transacted. LaScola panicked and subsequently stole several million dollars in client funds to conceal his actions.

During this investigation, she worked closely with EBSA Investigators to determine which, if any, of the stolen client funds were covered under ERISA. Once ERISA monies were identified, she reviewed plan documents and conducted interviews of plan fiduciaries and participants. She also examined financial documents and interviewed investment company officials to obtain evidence relative to the illegal commissions LaScola received. LaScola was subsequently charged in November 2000 with one count of 18 U.S.C. 664, Theft from an employee benefit plan and 4 counts of 18 U.S.C. 1954,





Offer, acceptance, or solicitation to influence the operations of employee benefit funds, as part of a 55 count indictment. LaScola pled guilty in February 2001 and was sentenced in May 2001 to serve 8 years in federal prison and ordered to pay 8 million dollars in restitution.

Lastly during 2000-2001, she was the Team Leader of the Security Detail in the New England region for Secretary of Labor Elaine Chao. In this capacity, she coordinated security details for her when she traveled within the area, and during 2001, traveled with her throughout the country providing for her security.

As to the claim that Mr. Logan is better qualified, Susan Murphy completed the following ERISA related training courses:

- -- Federal Law Enforcement Training Center (FLETC) Basic Criminal Investigator Training (8 weeks)
- -- O.I.G. School Training (3 weeks)
- -- EBSA Basic Training (4 weeks)
- -- EBSA Benefit Plan Accounting (2 weeks)

Susan Murphy has also received the following significant awards:

- -- National Science Foundation Two Outstanding Performance Awards as a Special Agent.
- -- U.S. DOL OIG Outstanding Accomplishment Award
- -- U.S. DOL OIG Special Agent of the Year Award
- -- U.S. DOL Secretary's Valor Award

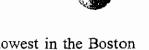
Of the limited amount of time she has been in our Region, she has been assigned few civil cases. She was hired to primarily do criminal investigations and has devoted most of her time to criminal cases.

Tristan Logan:

Litigation Referrals - During the period, Investigator Logan has referred 3 cases. Two of these cases involved issues such as (O'Brien-lawyer as a participant in breach, and Rochester Litho - involving a decision impasse involving the Board of Trustees). As for productivity in this area, Investigator Logan's three referrals place him in the bottom 40% of BRO investigators who worked through the three-year period under review.

Civil Cases Closed - During the period, Investigator Lagan has closed 47 cases, 38% of which had results, and which produced total recoveries of \$3,773. The total average case time for these 47 cases was 9.97 days.

For comparison purposes, the 38% result attained is below the BRO requirement of 50%, as outlined in the agency's GPRA goals. The average case time of 9.97 days places Investigator Logan among those investigators, the upper one third, who spend the most



time on cases in the BRO. And, the \$3,773 recovery total is the lowest in the Boston Regional Office, for those investigators who worked throughout the three-year period under review.

Criminal Cases Closed - Investigator Logan did not close any criminal cases during the period and did not achieve any results involving open criminal cases in his inventory.

Projects - Investigator Logan did not develop or participate in any projects during the period in question.

Outreach - Investigator Logan did not develop or participate in any Outreach during the period in question.

I can enhance the comparables if the above effort is not enough in areas such as cases quality, utilization of time, etc.

I did not decline to select Mr. Logan for any other reason but his performance. He is not even comparable to 8 investigators who were not selected and some that did not apply who are more productive than he is and produce quality cases.

Any additional information required can be obtained from Mr. Ed Maloney, his supervisor.

(Rev. 3/03)

ave reviewed this statement; which consists of pages, and	
nplete to the best of my wedge and belief. I understand that	
become a permanent part the ecord of investigation, and may be	shown to any necessary party.
(Signature of Affiant)	(Date)
Signed before/received by me at (Street and City) Path (13	Richardson Eambridge St,
on this 9thday of January	_, 20 <u>04</u>
Patricia Richardson (Signature of Investigator/Witness)	
CRC Form 10	

Tab FZ P. 8

Witness Questionnaire EEO Complaint of Tristan Logan Case No. 03-01-158

Please respond to the following request for information relative to these formal complaints of discrimination. Provide your response to the following questions on the affidavit forms enclosed. Number and initial each page and initial any corrections made to any items in your affidavit. Prepare your response in narrative form to best relate what occurred in these complaints. As you describe circumstances and facts in a time sensitive chronology, give specific and detailed information so that someone who is not familiar with the situation can understand what it is you are trying to explain/demonstrate. In other words, your affidavit should paint a picture for the person who will make the decision relative to the issue raised in these complaints.

Please provide your response to the following:

- 1. Please state for the record your name, position, and location of your work with the Department of Labor.
- 2. Please state for the record your involvement in the merit staffing process for the aforementioned vacancy announcement.
- 3. Please indicate if and how you were aware of Mr. Logan's sex, age and disability at the time of the selection for the position in question.
- 4. At the time of the selection for the position in question, were you aware of any EEO complaints or past opposition to activities prohibited under the EEO regulations (e.g., allegations of discrimination) made by Tristan Logan? If yes, please describe how you were aware and/or if you were involved in any previous EEO activity.

- 5. The name of the individuals selected for this position were Susan Murphy and J. Martin Shanahan and Stephen Phillips. Please indicate whether you were aware of the selectees' sex, age, disability, and/or any previous EEO activity at the time the selection was made.
- 6. Please describe, in sufficient detail, why you selected the selectee(s). Please contrast your reasons for selecting the selectee(s) with your reasons for not selecting Tristan Logan. Your response here must be sufficiently specific to permit the Complainant to mount an evidentiary challenge to any of the explanations offered by the agency for its actions.
- 7. Did you decline to select Tristan Logan for the position at issue because of his sex, age, disability, and/or reprisal for previous participation in the EEO process?
- 8. If you wish to provide additional testimony and/or suggest witnesses, please do so.

Please read the end of the affidavit form, and note that your signature means that you are swearing or affirming the truth of the information you have provided. Please sign this last page and number all the pages of your affidavit and ensure that you have placed your initials at the bottom of each page.

Please send your finalized statement with any documents you would like to submit as exhibits to me within fifteen (15) calendar days of receipt of this letter. My address is:

Department of Labor ATTENTION: Roderick Faulkner Frances Perkins Building OASAM/Civil Rights Center Room N4123 200 Constitution Avenue, NW Washington, DC 20210.

Again, if you have any questions, feel free to contact me at (202) 693-6552.

Case 1:05-cv-10045-GAO Document 20-2 Filed 07/17/2008 Page 48 of 115

Exhibit 7

complaint of discrimination



Note: Complete this form, sign it, and send it in accordance with instructions from your EEO Counselor to Director, Civil Rights Center. See back for additional information or for help in completing this form.

4. Neme		2. Job title and grade
TRISTAN LOGAN	INVES.	MGATUR 65-1801-17
3a. Home address	3b. Office address	4. Telephone, including area code, extension
4 CANNONGATE III	U.S. DEST OF LABORE	85A home/203-886-8133
NASHUA, NH 03063	REUM 575 OFIL FED. BIOG.	office 617-565-9652
	BUSTON, MA 0211	
5. Bases of your complaint (C as apo	propriate and specify where a blank is provide	
C race	Creligion	Sex GENOW BUSINERIUSTRA
C) color	- Preligion Description The	ATMONT sexual orientation*
🖸 national origin	,	DIS A NOW AFFILIATIVE ACTION
Propried FOR PREVIOUS ESTO	2 Camplaints	DISCHMINIATION -
Plea	ase specify the prior EEO activity in which you wen	e involved and the date.
*Protected by Executive Order 13087, not by federal	il statutia. Claiments on this besis may request a fin	al decision, but have no hearing or appeal rights.
Specify the action(s) that gave rise to t	this complaint. (Please use the back of this	page if needed, and check here I if continued on back.)
Daty(s) Specific action(s)		
1/30/99 and Continuin	NG: ASCRIMINATION	, INTENTIONAL, WITH LESPET
ALENCY'S FAILURE	TO COMPLY W/ FED	CHAL LAW , I'M REHAPILIATION
Act., PEDWINING A	N AFFIRMATIVE A	THOU PROGRAM FOR A PENSON
WITH A DISABILIT	y	. ,
OVER ->	·	
		·
7. Please specify remedy(les) you believe	will resolve your complaint.	
PRIMOTION TO SE	WIUL INVESTIGATON	C 65 1801-13 WITH BACK
PAY BENEFITS A.	NO INTELEST MAY	MUNI COM DEVICE THE
PAMAGES Allawed	By LAW AND PA	TYMENT UF AN ATTORNEY
FEES -		
8. Date notice of right to file was issued	9. Counselor's name	10. Counselor's telephone
B/13/03	DONNA PORTE	<u> </u>
11. Have vo a complain. on		If yes, date(s) of other filing(s)
this same metter with:	☐ Administrative grievance system?	
n/wæl	☐ A union (specify ☐ Merit Systems Protection Board (MSPB)?
12a. Representative's name	2b. Representative's address	12c. Representative's telephone
	33 MOUNT	VEMON ST
on ENDI- WITHOU		14 021U8 6/7- 723-563A
W PRINTY-WITCEN, A	Signature	0/1 /23 386/
elia la	Aux	/2 - 1
0/19/05	<u> </u>	グ イン6 H 0.1
CRC use only Date received by CRC staff	E-103 CRC Ca	se lab . I .

a formal complaint?

When can you file. When your EEO Counselor notifies you that your informal complaint cannot be resolved and provides you notice of your right to file a formal complaint, you have £5 calendar days from receiving that notice to complete, sign, and submit this form to the Director, Civil Rights Center (CRC) or to the Secretary of Labor. Please note that the Secretary's office will forward the complaint to CRC, which is delay processing of your complaint.

What happens next?

Only allegations that have been presented for EEO counseling will be considered for investigation at t formal stage, if you wish to amend your formal complaint during processing with allegations "like o related to issues you raised in your informal complaint, you must request an amendment by letter to Director, Civil Rights Center.

6, continued. Use this space to continue #6 from the face of this form."

Date(s)

湖

6/17/03: VIOLATTON UF AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT OF 1967. FAILURE TO FRANCE TO SENIOR INVESTIGATOR 65-1801-13. UNDER VACANCY ANN # BOS-03-294 BECAUSE OF DISCRIMINATORY DISPARATE TREATMENT OF PELSUNS OF 40 YEARS OLD-

VIOLATION OF REHABILITATION ACT OF 1973-(29 LFR 1614 203) FAILURE / REPUSAL TO PROLOTE TO SENIOL INVESTIGATOR, 68, 1801-13 UNDER VAC ANN'T BOS- 03- ZAA. INTENTIONAL DISCHMINATION OF A PENSON W/A DISABILITY INTENTIONAL NEW- AFFIEMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYMENT DISCHMINATION

GENOEL DISCRIMINATION W/ REGARDS TO PRONOTION
TO SENIOR INVESTIGATOR GS-1801-13 UNDER VAC ANN #
1805-03-29A REPLIEDE IN FAILURE TO PRINTE TO SENIOR INVESTIGATOR 68-1801-12 UNDER VAL ANN # BOS-070-ZGA. REPALIATION FUR FILL PLUNG BEOX COMPLAINTS - REPALIATION

Definitions

Racial group. For example:

American Indian or Alaska Native

A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North, South, or Central America, and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.

A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

black or African American A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

Live Hawaiian or ciner Pacific Islander A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guttin, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands

A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.

One's skin color or complexion, for example, light-skinned or -complexion, dark-skinned or -complexion.

national An individual's (or his or her ancestor's) place of origin; or having the physical, cultural, or linguistic characteristics of a national group. For example: Egyptian, Iroquois Nation, Hispanic. (Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin refers to persons of Cuban, Me: origin Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.)

One's religious practice or belief. Examples: Baptist, Buddhist, Catholic, Hindu, Jewish, Moslem. religion

40 and above

A physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one of more of a person's major life activities.

Tab A P.Z

Exhibit 8

GS. 1801-13 P Form Approved

OMB No. 3205-0219

OPTIONAL APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT - OF 612

You may apply for most jobs with a resume, this form, or other written format. If your resume or application does not provide all the information requested on this form and in the job vacancy announcement, you may lose consideration for a job.

1	Job title in announcement		2 Grade(s) applying f	for 3 Announcement number
	Investigator (Pension)		GS- 13	BOS 03-29
4	Last name	First a	nd middle names	5 Social Security Number
	Murphy	Susar	Jean	
6	Mailing address	•		7 Phone numbers (include area code) Daytime
	City .	Sta	te ZIP Code	Sayanie
_		SE	6	Evening

WORK EXPERIENCE

8 Describe your paid and nonpaid work experience related to the job for which you are applying. Do not attach job descriptions.

Job title (if Federal, include series and grade)

1) Investigator, 1801, GS-12 / 5

From (MM/YY)	To (MM/YY)	Salary	per	Hours per week
2/ 02	4/ 03	\$66,298	year	40+
Employer's name and address Supervisor's name and phone nu				
U.S. Department	of Labor, EBSA, J.F.K.	Frank Ceraso		
-		A STATE OF THE STA		

Describe your duties and accomplishments

In this position, I plan and conduct complex civil and criminal investigations of employee benefit plans, service providers, insurance companies and various related financial institutions to determine potential ERISA violations. In doing so, I look for breaches of fiduciary duty and prohibited transactions with parties in interest. Towards that end, I conduct formal interviews with plan administrators, service providers, accountants, investment managers, union officials, and plan participants to obtain evidence of ERISA violations. It also prepare comprehensive reports of investigation and litigation / prosecution reports for submission to the USDOL Office of Solicitor and the USDOJ U.S. Attorney's Office. When cases are litigated or prosecuted, I work closely with the attorneys involved and provide the relevant support in the civil or criminal process.

In the past year, I have worked closely with the FBI , IRS, and the R.I. U. S. Attorney's Office towards the indictment of a Company President who embezzled the 401(k) plan assets of his employees, among other federal crimes. I have proactively (con't on attached page 1)

Job title (if Federal, include series and grade)

Special Agent

				/= 	
٠	From (MM/YY)	To (MM/YY)	Salary	per	Hours per week
	5 95	2 02	\$76,913	year	50+
Employer's name and address					Supervisor's name and phone number
U.S. Department of Labor, Office of Inspector General, 12 New England Executive Park, Burlington,					Dennis Kurdek
	MA 01803			-	

Describe your duties and accomplishments

During my tenure as a Special Agent with the OIG, I planned and conducted investigations of waste, fraud, and abuse relating to USDOL programs to include unemployment insurance, federal employees workmans' compensation, and welfare-to-work. I also investigated violations of federal labor law governing unions and union benefit funds, and labor racketeering activities.

In this position during 2000-2001, I successfully led a team of investigators from several federal faw enforcement agencies to include EBSA. FBI, U.S. Postal Inspection Service, and the R.I. State Police in an investigation of a prominent R.I. Investment Manager, who mismanaged union pension funds, and stole several million dollars in client funds to conceal his actions. His conviction resulted in an eight -year federal prison sentence. During 1997-98, I investigated a union treasurer who illegally paid himself thousands of dollars from a union benefit plan for the overtime hours he worked. He was subsequently charged and convicted of his offenses. Further, I led a five-year investigation of a union official who committed fraud under a USDOL training grant. The latter resulted in a four -count indictment against the official in 2001 and his subsequent conviction. From 1995 through 2002, I investigated several fraudulent FECA daims which resulted in hundreds of thousands of dollars in cost savings to the government due to the ctairmants' termination from the periodic roles. Lastly, I was the Team Leader of the Security Detail in the New England region for Secretary of Labor Elaine Chao. In this capacity, I coordinated security details for her when she traveled within the area, and during 2001, traveled with her throughout the country providing for her security.

50512-101

NSN 7540-01-351-9178

Optional Form 612 (September 1994) U.S. Office of Personnel Management



9	'May we contact your current supervisor? YES NO be will contact your current supervisor before making an offer, we will contact you first.							rtact you first.
	1E9 [7	NC.	Lie irwer		,04.04.10.10	Supplied Deleter Harding and an		
	UCATION						571 -	. —
	Mark highest level complete	-		HS/GED	Associate			Ooctoral
11	Maine Township High Sch					ode (if known), and year diploma	or GED rece	ivea.
	Maine Township right 501	on cast,	raik Riuge, iL o	COOS GIAGUALI	30 JUNE 1907	•		
12	Colleges and universities at	lend ed .	Do not attach a	copy of your tra	inscript unles	s requested.		
41	Name				lits Earned	Major(s)	Degree -	Year
1)	St Olaf College			Semester	Quarter		(if any)	Received
	City Northfield	State	ZIP Code 55057 -	130		Political Science Sociology	B.A.	1986
21			- Invitation to produce					
2)	George Washington Unive	rsity		_				1000
	Washigton	DC	20052 -	36		Political Science Science and Technology	M.A.	1989
3)	Market Ma	12.2			1	Мли		
٠,								
		1						
- (- I - I - I	DIG School Training (3 Wee EBSA Basic Training (2 Wee wards: National Science Foundation U.S. DOL OIG Outstanding U.S. DOL OIG Special Agen U.S. DOL Secretary's Valor	ks) Comp ks) Com - Two Ot Accompli t of the Y	pleted 1995 pleted March 20 utstanding Perfor shment Award, Jear Award, Dec	03 mance Awards July 2001		aining (8 Weeks) Completed Ma	26) 121 15 11 3: 2	OZU RVJ. U CVOJU
4.4	L. Are vou a U.S. citizen?		ves 🖂	NO [à Give the	country of your citizenship. I.I.S.	Δ	***
15	5 points e Attach your DD 214 or other proof. 10 points e Attach an Application for 10-Point Veterans' Preference (SF 15) and proof.						F 15) and proof	
16	Were you ever a Federal civil	an employ	ee?			required. Series G	rade : From (N	IMYY) To (MMYY)
			ио 🗌	YES 🔀	è For highes	l civilian grade give: GS 12	6	96 4 03
17	Are you eligible for reinstate	nent base						
	•		ио 🗌	YES 🔀	è lfreque:	sted, attach SF 50 proof.		
	understand that false or frau punishable by fine or impriso	y knowled Idulent info nment. I t	ormation on or atta understand that a	ched to this appli ny information I gi	cation may be		after I begin wo	ide in good faith. irk, and may be
	SIGNATURE SUL	san	S. Mu	Plus		DATE SIGNED 4//	5/03	

Tab F9 P.Z

Page 1 (Continued)

8. Work Experience

1. EBSA (con't) opened two other cases on R.I. union officials, one of them criminal, involving potential mistise of union benefit funds. Further, I have assisted three other investigators in this office with their criminal cases by providing essential investigative support and helping to present their cases to the U.S. Attomey's Office. Also, I have established contacts with several individuals in the law enforcement community, and this network frequently requests my involvement in cases of potential ERISA violations.

On the civil side, I have planned and conducted several investigations of defined contribution plans and have found many cases of delinquent employee contributions and one case of plan forfeitures incorrectly paid to a Plan Trustee. I have addressed these violations through VC letters, and have obtained cooperation from Plan Fiduciaries in making the plans whole. In addition, I have planned and conducted several investigations of health plans in regards to HIPAA compliance, which have resulted in several action cases for this office. Lastly, I have written three referrals to RSOL to submit proofs of claim to protect the plan assets of participants whose employers have filed for bankruptcy. Towards that end, I have worked with Bankruptcy Trustees and Attorneys for the Employer to ensure those proofs were filed properly.

Announcement # BOS 03-29 Susan J. Murphy

Response to Evaluation Factors

1. In my almost eight years of employment with the U.S. Department of Labor, I have investigated allegations of both criminal and civil violations of U.S. labor law, to include several violations of ERISA. As previously mentioned on the attached application, during 2000-2001, I led a multi-agency investigative team that oversaw the indictment and conviction of a prominent R.I. Investment Manager, Todd LaScola, on violations of 18 U.S.C. 664, Theft from an employee benefit fund, and 1854, Offer, acceptance or solicitation to influence operations of employee benefit funds. Through this and other criminal cases, I learned what evidence is required to meet the statutory elements of these violations. I have recently learned more about the application of 18 U.S.C. 664 through a case that I am currently working, including that it qualifies as a predicate offense in money laundering cases.

As a result of my tenure as a USDOL OIG Special Agent for seven years, and my two and one-half years experience as a Special Agent for the National Science Foundation, I have proven knowledge of not only the criminal violations relating to ERISA, but other criminal violations as well, such as 18 U.S.C. 1001; False statements, 1341; Mail fraud, and 1343; Wire Fraud. Oftentimes these statutes are charged alongside the criminal ERISA statutes. I also have experience working on union plans and am aware of the Taft Hartley violation involving the exchange of anything valuable between union officials and employers. I have knowledge of the labor statutes which bar union officials and fiduciaries from holding their positions after the conviction of various offenses, both state and federal. Overall, I feel that my knowledge of U.S. labor law and related criminal violations, coupled with my experience in working criminal cases, makes me a strong candidate for the GS-13 position.

2. Through my above described experience as a Special Agent with two U.S. government agencies, I have obtained sound knowledge of the procedures and laws governing investigations, both criminal and civil. For example, I know the rules relating to 6(e) material and the prohibition against disclosure of such to parties not present on the 6(e) list. I know the precautions that need to be taken to protect 6(e) material, as well as the procedures in keeping 6(e) material separate from other material. I also am aware of the differences between the criminal and civil processes and know that one cannot use the civil process to enhance a criminal case, or likewise, use material obtained through the criminal process for civil purposes. Lastly, through my experience in working with Assistant U.S. Attorneys, I know the processes for determining whether adequate proof exists to satisfy the statutory elements of potential violations. If the proof does not exist, I have the intuitive knowledge to consider other potential violations, and work towards that end, to develop the necessary elements to prove those violations.

3. I have proven abilities to motivate individuals and direct activities as a Team Leader. This was evident during 2000-2001 through my leadership of individuals from several law enforcement agencies involved in working the previously mentioned case against Investment Manager Todd LaScola. The case involved the efforts of EBSA, FBI, the U.S. Postal Inspection Service, and the R.I. State Police. Each agency gathered separate evidence and produced individual interview reports, all of which had to be organized and collated for the indictment, and ultimately copied for purposes of discovery. Towards that end, I was instrumental in eliciting the cooperation of all of the individuals and agencies involved and in seeing that all of the necessary tasks were accomplished.

My leadership abilities were also displayed through my position as Team Leader of the Security Detail for the Secretary of Labor during 2000-2001. While serving in this position, I was responsible for directing the efforts of 4-5 Special Agents, all involved in providing security for the Secretary of Labor during her visits to the New England region. This involved the strategic planning and placement of Agents at all locations of the Secretary's visit and was further characterized by constant communication and coordination among the Agents to cover any unexpected events or stops. My leadership abilities were tested while performing this role, as many times, last minute scheduling changes or events made for stressful situations for all of the Agents involved. Nonetheless, all of the security details which I led were successfully executed.

4. My ability to coordinate investigations of difficult factual and legal matters is proven in the many criminal cases I have successfully worked. In the previously mentioned LaScola case, I worked successfully with two Assistant U.S. Attorneys to organize the evidence in support of the several criminal violations charged. I also worked successfully with three different U.S. DOJ Attorneys from Washington, D.C. to organize the evidence on the previously mentioned grant fraud case I worked, which resulted in a four-count indictment. In organizing the evidence for both of these cases, I dealt with complex factual and legal issues which needed to be addressed and resolved during the criminal process.

On the civil side, I have already worked cases which are factually and legally of a complex nature in my tenure as an Investigator with EBSA. On one case, I looked at several different areas of violations including breaches of fiduciary duty, prohibited transactions, employer negligence, bankruptcy, and non-compliance with IRS statutes. I dealt with each of these violations separately, and in the end, was successful in holding the fiduciaries responsible for their breaches and financially liable for making the plan whole. The latter was accomplished while dealing with the bankruptcy issues and noncompliance with IRS statutes.

5. Throughout my thirteen year career as an Investigator and Special Agent with the federal government, I have honed my oral and writing skills through the many tasks assigned to me. Through many successful presentations of criminal cases to Assistant United States Attorneys, I have proven that my oral skills are solid and effective. In my coordination of the Security Details for the Secretary of Labor, I often had to deal with high-ranking government officials, and my oral communication skills were both tested

and proven. My writing skills, likewise, through numerous written interviews and reports over the years, have been proven strong and effective.

Exhibit 9

OPTIONAL APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT (OF 612 -- Form Approved: OMB No. 3206-021)

You may apply for most jobs with a resume, this form, or other written format. If your resume or application does not provide all the information requested on this form and in the job vacancy announcement, you may lose consideration for a job.

1.	JCB TITLE IN ANNOUNCEMENT: Investigator GS-1801-13
2.	GRADE(S) APPLYING FOR: 13
3.	ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER: BOS 03-29.

4. LAST NAME: Shanahan FIRST, MIDDLE: James, Martin 5. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER:

6. MAILING ADDRESS:

CITY/STATE/ZIP:

7. PHONE NUMBERS (include area code) DAYTIME:

EVENING:

WORK EXPERIENCE: Describe your paid and nonpaid work experience related to the job for which you are applying. (Do not attach job descriptions)

1) JOB TITLE (If Federal,

include series and grade): Investigator 1801-12

FROM (MM/YY): 07/98 TO (MM/YY): Present

SALARY: \$ 53,721 per Year HOURS PER WEEK: 40

EMPLOYER'S NAME: USDOL-EBSA

AND ADDRESS: Room 575, JFK Federal Building

SUPERVISOR'S NAME: Carol Hamilton, Group Supervisor ______

AND PHONE:

Tab F44P.1

DESCRIBE YOUR DUTIES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Experience - Civil Investigations:

As an Investigator, I conduct civil investigations that require knowledge of the laws of the Department of Labor with regard to enforcement provisions of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act ("ERISA"), Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act ("HIPAA"), Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act ("COBRA") and other similarly complex laws relating to employee benefits.

Accordingly, as an Investigator, I have acquired an in-depth knowledge of the laws of the Department of Labor while collecting facts and reviewing documents required under ERISA, COBRA and HIPAA. This requires in-depth working knowledge of complex DOL Regulations, DOL Opinion Letters, Treasury Regulations and the Internal Revenue Code to determine violations. Also, I review ERISA required documentation for the particular employee benefit plan in question (i.e. Plan Document, Summary Plan Descriptions, IRS 5500 Forms, Summary of Material Modifications and Individual Benefit Statements). Also, I analyze financial data supplied from Plan Administrators, Trustees, Accountants, Actuaries, Attorney's and participants such as employment records, tax records, union records and other documents to determine if a violation of ERISA, COBRA or HIPAA has occurred. I also review FEDS targeting data to obtain information concerning the nature and type of other employee benefit plans sponsored by the organization in question. Similarly, I also review the EMS investigative database to determine if any other EBSA investigators are reviewing an employee benefit plan sponsored by the organization in question.

Also, as Investigator, I have obtained an in-depth knowledge of bankruptcy laws. I have experience with legal analysis of Chapter 7 and Chapter 11 Bankruptcy cases and how the interact with the fiduciary protections of ERISA. This issue is important when employer contributions to ERISA protected defined contribution (i.e. 401k, etc.) are not being made in a timely basis. Also, bankruptcy issues often involve other agencies such as the Pension Benefit Guarantee Corporation (PBGC), IRS or U.S. Justice Department Bankruptcy Trustees. This function of my job is important because a company declaring bankruptcy is a warning sign that there may be a fiduciary violation of ERISA. As a result, I frequently address complex issues while conducting investigations involving delinquent contributions to ERISA protected plans and bankruptcy.

As Investigator, I also interview individuals while conducting complex civil investigations. This function requires an in depth knowledge of the laws of the Department of Labor such as ERISA, COBRA and HIPAA along with an extensive working knowledge of complex DOL Regulations, DOL Opinion Letters, Treasury Regulations and the Internal Revenue Code to determine violations. This function required the ability to gage the questions based on the professional expertise of the interviewee. I must collect germane facts and summarize them in the form of a Report of Interview.

I work closely with the Regional Solicitors Office concerning the interpretation of highly complex regulatory material to obtain and enforce DOL administrative subpoenas. In order for a subpoena to be approved, I must prove to RSOL and the Regional Director that a cause of action under ERISA exists and that the subpoena which will be issued can actually be enforces. This further demonstrated my ability to interpret highly complex regulatory material and to summarize facts

Ultimately, I interpret highly complex regulatory material to write memorandums of law concerning facts collected and violations of ERISA or similarly complex laws. I frequently write Reports which cite

Tab FH P.2

violations of DOL Regulations, DOL Opinion Letters, Treasury Regulations and the Internal Revenue Code and court cases and present those memoranda to the Regional Solicitor's Office ("RSOL"), the Regional Director, and Group Supervisor. This function requires the knowledge of the laws of the Department of Labor while interpreting regulations concerning ERISA, COBRA and HIPAA and identification of fiduciary breaches, prohibited transactions, health care fraud and other fraud concerning ERISA protected employee benefit plans.

In some cases, I place the subject of the investigation into Voluntary Compliance to correct the cited violation. This involves preparing a letter citing violations of ERISA, HIPAA, COBRA or other highly complex laws and regulations. In addition, I track the subject to ensure that they complied with the Departments findings. If the party does not comply with the violations cited in the Voluntary Compliance letter, then I refer the party to RSOL for litigation.

My work conducting civil investigations demonstrates my sound knowledge of, and extensive background in, the specialized areas of procedures and laws governing investigations, as well as the experience in determining that adequate proof exists of all elements of an alleged violation of law. My experience conducting civil investigations has contributed to my in-depth understanding of the entire spectrum of an enforcement action.

Experience - Civil Litigation:

Accordingly, I work closely with RSOL to provide litigations support, such as deposing witnesses, collecting additional facts and providing financial analysis (e.g. exhibits, spreadsheets etc.) and negotiating settlement agreements concerning civil investigations. These require knowledge of the laws of the Department of Labor with regard to enforcement provisions of the ERISA, HIPAA, COBRA and other similarly complex laws relating to employee benefits.

l conducted several investigative depositions with fiduciaries of employee benefits plans under investigation. This process involved working with RSOL to enforce subpoenas to compel sworn testimony at the U.S. Department of Labor. Three cases have been/will be referred to RSOL for further action.

In addition to conducting investigative depositions, I have applied my knowledge of financial accounting and reporting, corporate finance and the time value of money to calculate the amount owed to a plan, participants or the U.S. government under ERISA Section 502(I). For example, I have assisted RSOL and other EBSA investigators by preparing a loss worksheet which calculated the present value of the loss to the Plan based on a variety of interest rates. This 30-page spreadsheet was integral to negotiate a multi-million dollar settlement agreement with RSOL.

My experience in civil litigation support demonstrates my sound knowledge of, and extensive background in, the specialized areas of procedures and laws governing investigations, as well as the experience in determining that adequate proof exists of all elements of an alleged violation of law. My experience in civil litigation support has also contributed to my in-depth understanding of the entire spectrum of an enforcement action.

Experience - Criminal Investigations:

As an Investigator, I conduct complex criminal investigations concerning service providers (e.g. brokers and

Tab F#4 p. 3

consultants), plan fiduciaries and others. This position requires an in-depth knowledge of criminal laws the Department of Labor enforces along with collecting facts and reviewing documents required under ERISA, COBRA and HIPAA.

My criminal cases are complex and require an extensive working knowledge Title 18 of the U.S. Criminal Code and other highly complex laws, such as the Federal Sentencing Guidelines, Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure and U.S. Constitutional law (e.g. rights of accused, etc.).

My criminal cases have involved conducting interviews with individuals concerning complex criminal violations. I have an extensive working knowledge of complex laws of the Department of Labor, such as Title 18 of the U.S. Criminal Code. This requires in-depth knowledge of the elements of the offense, statute of limitations and punishment. In addition, I have applied my in-depth knowledge of U.S. Constitutional law when dealing with the accused to protect their rights and the government's case against them. For example, as Lead Investigator, I conducted interviews immediately following the execution of a search warrant. Working with an AUSA, I protected the government's case and the rights of the accused. This demonstrates my extensive understanding of complex case law relating to the Fourth, Fifth and Fourteenth Amendments to the U.S. Constitution.

Moreover, as Lead Investigator on criminal investigations and have worked with closely with AUSA's to obtain Grand Jury Subpoenas. This requires an in-depth understanding of the law and through familiarity with all material facts in order to identify the appropriate documents necessary to prove the violation and obtain a Grand Jury Subpoena. This requires the ability to understand the significance of certain documents, required under ERISA, such as the Plan Document, Summary Plan Descriptions, IRS 5500 Forms, Summary of Material Modifications, Individual Benefit Statements or Explanation of Benefits and Stop Loss contracts and supporting documents. Also, I analyze financial data supplied from Plan Administrators, Trustees, Accountants, Actuaries, Attorney's and participants such as employment records, tax records, union records and other documents to assist the AUSA in drafting the Grand Jury Subpoenas.

Moreover, I have been the custodian of Grand Jury materials covered under Federal Rule of Criminal Procedure 6(e). This requires an ability to efficiently organize vast quantities of data based on extensive working knowledge of complex laws of the Department of Labor, such as Title 18 of the U.S. Criminal code. For example, one of my criminal cases has over eighty boxes obtained by Grand Jury Subpoena. I devised a tickler file in a QuattroPro spreadsheet to easily search for documents flagged during the review process. Each document was assigned an Audit Control Number and a summary of that data was entered into the spreadsheet. This process provided an efficient way to sort, track and analyze Grand Jury materials covered under Federal Rule of Criminal Procedure 6 (e) and further demonstrates my extensive working knowledge of complex laws of the Department of Labor, such as Title 18 of the U.S. Criminal code.

Similarly, I have been the Lead Investigator on criminal investigations and have participated in writing affidavits to obtain search warrants. This required extensive working knowledge of complex laws of the Department of Labor, such as Title 18 of the U.S. Criminal code in order to identify germane facts necessary to prove the violation. For example, I wrote a narrative describing the facts of a two year federal criminal investigation into a service provider being investigated jointly by the FBI an EBSA. This narrative served as a template for the AUSA to write the affidavit.

Additionally, I have been the Lead Investigator on criminal investigations and have executed search warrants with the FBI, which required an extensive working knowledge of complex laws of the Department of Labor,

Tab F44p.4

such as Title 18 of the U.S. Criminal Code in order to seize documents computers and other objects necessary to prove the violation This function required an in-depth understanding of documents required under ERISA, such as the Plan Document, Summary Plan Descriptions, IRS 5500 Forms, Summary of Material Modifications, Individual Benefit Statements, Explanation of Benefits and Stop Loss contracts and supporting documents for self-funded health plans. In addition, executing search warrants also require an understanding of case law relating to the Fourth, Fifth and Fourteenth Amendments to the U.S. Constitution and other provisions of Title 18 or the U.S. Code.

Accordingly, I have reviewed evidence obtained by search warrant and grand jury subpoena's to identify germane documents to prove the violation. This critical step requires an extensive working knowledge of complex laws of the Department of Labor, such as Title 18 of the U.S. Criminal Code, along with the ability to identify and understand significant documents required under ERISA and other similarly complex laws.

As the lead investigator, I provide testimony to the grand jury and at trial as both a summary witness and fact witness for the U.S. Government. This function requires my ability to present complex issues in a clear and precise manner and gage those presentations to the level of sophistication of the audience. Similarly, I have worked with the AUSA to prepare other witnesses to provide testimony before the grand jury.

I have also made recommendations to AUSA's concerning sentencing and punishment under the Federal Sentencing Guidelines. This requires an extensive working knowledge of complex laws of the Department of Labor, such as the Federal Sentencing Guidelines and Title 18 of the U.S. Criminal Code. For example, I researched the meaning of "Loss" under the guidelines for the AUSA. This involved legal research on case law-in the First Circuit, U.S. Supreme Court, law review articles and contacting a clerk at the U.S. Sentencing Commission to make a recommendation on a sentence.

Most recently, I have worked with the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Office of the Attorney General in a criminal investigation. This requires an extensive working knowledge of complex laws of the Department of Labor, such as Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 265 (criminal law) and understanding of the elements of Grand Larceny.

Supervisory Experience at EBSA:

I was able to direct staff and motivate others as a Team Leader while being a Mentor and Acting Group Supervisor at EBSA. I have served as a mentor at EBSA for a new investigator. This involved answering a variety of questions from career advice and technical questions about ERISA, to questions involving living and working in Boston. As the Acting Group Supervisor, I reviewed cases and supervised a staff of eight professionals. An example, of how I motivated the staff included working with an investigator to expeditiously process a \$55 million dollar recovery.

My supervisory experience at EBSA demonstrates my sound knowledge of, and extensive background in, the specialized areas of procedures and laws governing investigations, as well as the experience in determining that adequate proof exists of all elements of an alleged violation of law. My supervisory experience at EBSA has also contributed to my in-depth understanding of the entire spectrum of an enforcement action.



JOB TITLE (If Federal,

include series and grade): Investigator (Trainee) 1899-7-----

FROM (MM/YY): 06/96 TO (MM/YY): 7/98

per Year HOURS PER WEEK: 20 - 40* SALARY: \$ 26,105 -----

* Please note that June through September 1996, December 1996 and January 1997, June through September 1997 and December 1997 was work on a full-time basis.

EMPLOYER'S NAME: USDOL-EBSA

AND ADDRESS: Room 575, JFK Federal Building

SUPERVISOR'S NAME: Henry DeSantis, Associate Regional Director

AND PHONE:

DESCRIBE YOUR DUTIES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Interviewing and Collecting Facts:

Receive participant complaints regarding plan noncompliance with the ERISA, COBRA and HIPAA. Serve as primary contact for all plan participants, employee benefit plans, professionals and plan officials. Interview participants, professionals and plan officials to determine relevant facts telephonically. Also respond in writing to participants, professionals and plan officials relative to the determination of ERISA, COBRA or HIPAA violations. Use relevant facts obtained through telephonic interviews or written documentation to determine relevant facts to determine ERISA, COBRA or HIPPA violations.

Legal Analysis and Application:

Apply regulations relative to ERISA, COBRA and HIPAA to relevant facts. Extensive working knowledge of complex Department of Labor Regulations or Internal Revenue Regulations is necessary to determine violations. Also, review legal documents specific to the particular employee benefit plan in question (i.e. Plan Document, Summary Plan Descriptions, 5500 Forms and Summary of Material Modifications, Individual Benefit statements). Also analyze financial data supplied from participants such as employment records, tax records, union records and other documents to determine if a violation has occurred.

Apply legal analysis to rectify the dispute. Contact participants, professionals and plan officials to educate them relative to rights and duties under ERISA. This function requires proficiency in oral advocacy and the ability to quickly analyze new facts. In 1996, I responded to more inquiries than the rest of the customer service staff combined. In 1997 I also led the way in total dollar recoveries at \$800,000.00 out of \$2.2 million in the customer service function of the Boston Regional Office of EBSA. I was awarded two Special Service Act Awards for my outstanding service.

Tab F#P.6

Written and Oral Responses:

Preparing replies to technical inquires relative to ERISA, COBRA and HIPAA. This function requires the ability to gage the level complexity to the appropriate party (e.g. union member/participant to ERISA attorney. This function requires the ability to generate eoncise, candid responses to highly complex legal issues involving ERISA, COBRA or HIPAA.

Assisting Investigators:

Assisted auditors and investigators in researching legal issues involving employee benefit plans. Prepared spreadsheet on Quatropro which details expenditures incurred by an ERISA covered defined contribution pension plan. This position required knowledge and application of ERISA and Generally Accounting Principles.

Review New Court Cases and Prepare Summaries:

Prepared memorandums of law involving new decisions involving employee benefit plans. These summaries are prepared to analyze changes in laws and regulations. This function requires the ability to conduct highly complex legal research using Westlaw, Lexis-Nexis, BNA Pension Reporter or A Employee Benefits Expert Database. This position also involves contacting the Regional Solicitors Office and complex analysis of the legal position the U.S. Department of Labor and the impact on developing telephone inquires to civil and criminal investigations for EBSA.

3)	JOB TITLE (If Federal, include series and grade): Law Intern						
	FROM (MM/YY): January 1998 TO (MM/YY): June 1998						
	SALARY: \$0 per N/A HOURS PER WEEK: 20						
	EMPLOYER'S NAME: United States Department of Justice Office of the U.S. Attorney Economic Crimes Unit						
	AND ADDRESS: 1003 J.W. McCormack Building, P.O. & Courthouse						
	SUPERVISOR'S NAME: Victor A. Wild, Assistant United States Attorney						
	AND PHONE:						

DESCRIBE YOUR DUTIES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Conduct legal research involving criminal case prosecutions involving ERISA covered employee benefit plans for Assistant United States Attorney. This position requires highly proficient use of Westlaw, Lexis-Nexis, BNA Pension Reporter or RIA Employee Benefits Expert Database. This position also requires the ability to analyze highly complex legal issues relative to criminal prosecutions of ERISA covered employee

Tab F# p.7

benefit plans (e.g. theft of ERISA plan assets, kickbacks to ERISA pension plan trustees, materially false statements to the U.S. Department of Labor, etc.)

Interview and conduct meetings with special agents from DOL-EBSA, FBI, IRS-CID and other federal law enforcement agencies. This position requires the ability to ascertain relevant facts from irrelevant facts based on complex legal standards courts have used in federal criminal prosecutions of ERISA covered employee benefit plans. This function requires the ability to gage the level complexity to the appropriate party.

Write memorandums of law regarding criminal case prosecutions involving ERISA covered employee benefit plans. This position requires the ability to compare relevant decisions, distinguish irrelevant decisions to arrive at well reasoned conclusions involving highly complex prosecutions involving ERISA covered employee benefit plans.

Assist Assistant United States Attorney with trial preparation. This function requires an extensive level of knowledge with the Federal Rules of Evidence, Grand Jury Proceedings, and the United States Criminal Code and their application to ERISA covered employee benefit plans.

JOB TITLE (If Federal,

include series and grade): Committee Member & Chairman of the Legal and Regulatory Subcommittee

FROM (MM/YY): March 1993 TO (MM/YY): Present

SALARY: \$0 - per N/A HOURS PER WEEK: 2-5

EMPLOYER'S NAME: City of Worcester

Cable Television Advisory Committee

AND ADDRESS: City Hall-

454 Main Street, Worcester, MA 01608

SUPERVISOR'S NAME: George Neuman, Committee Chairman

AND PHONE: (ask for the Law Department)

DESCRIBE YOUR DUTIES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Wrote a ten (10) year multi-million dollar contract between the City of Worcester and Greater Media Cable covering over 70,000 rate payers. This position required analysis of highly complex legal issues involving regulatory authorities such as the Federal Communication Commission, Massachusetts Cable Television Commission and principals

Worked with U.S. Senator John Kerry to obtain IRS Taxpayer Advice Memorandum 960626 involving Treasury Regulation 1.501(c)(3) and the tax impact of political activities of a tax exempt 501(c)(3) organization funded through the cable contract.

Tab FHP.8

5) JOB TITLE (If Faderal,

include series and grade): Accounting Analyst - Temporary Position

FROM (MM/YY): November 1994 TO (MM/YY): August 1995

SALARY: \$14.00

per: Hour

HOURS PER WEEK: 40

EMPLOYER'S NAME: Flagship Bank & Trust

~--------

(Arranged through Robert Half International-

Account Manager Jeff Augents (1997)

AND ADDRESS:

120 Front Street, Worcester, MA 01608

SUPERVISOR'S NAME: Martha Dean, Assistant Vice President

AND PHONE:

DESCRIBE YOUR DUTIES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Assisted in computer system conversion relative to accuracy of banking records. This position involved analyzing detailed and complex reports relative investment management of ERISA protected assets in the trust department. Also, this function required experience with Real Estate, Real Estate Investment Trusts and Property Taxation to develop a spreadsheet based tickler file. This function also requires extensive knowledge of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and other highly complex rules and regulations. Also, reviewed mortgage and commercial loan portfolio guarantors, surities and comakers for accuracy and adjusted accounting records as necessary.

6) JOB TITLE (If Federal,

include series and grade): Auditor

FROM (MM/YY): August 1993:

TO (MM/YY) : May 1994 *

. SALARY: \$28,000.00

per: Year

HOURS PER WEEK: 50+

EMPLOYER'S NAME: McCarthy, Hargrave & Co.

Certified Public Accountants

AND ADDRESS: 484 Main Street, Worcester, MA 01608

SUPERVISOR'S NAME: Christopher Sandini, Certified Public Accountants

AND PHONE:

* Part-time from 5/94 till 11/95

Tab F#Fp.9

covered employee benefit plans.

DESCRIBE YOUR DUTIES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Audit experience in banking, manufacturing, publishing and governmental organizations. Prepared and updated audit program to conduct audit of banking organization. Audit included testing account balances, disclosures and internal controls of a major regional banking institution. For example, tested account balances with confirmation letters to other organizations such as ERISA covered employee benefit plans and other major banking customers. Also, conducted surprise cash counts of several branches of the bank and reconciled those balances with the general ledger and balance sheet. Audit also included compliance with Federal Deposit Insurance Comporation, Federal Reserve and Comptroller of the Currency regulations concerning collective trust funds. These funds are used by small to medium sized ERISA

Prepared and updated audit program and conducted audit of manufacturing organization. This audit included testing the operation of an ERISA covered defined contribution 401(k) plan and employer contributions to Taft-Hartley defined benefit pension plan, pursuant to a collective bargaining agreement. Sent out confirmations with financial institutions to confirm account balances and contributions. Also, tested all other material balances reflected in the balance sheet, income statement and statement of cash flows were tested, constant with rendering an unqualified opinion under Generally Accepted Auditing Standards.

Prepared and updated audit program and conducted audit of a major housing authority. This audit included testing the operation of the 403(b) defined contribution pension plan. For example, payroll calculations were re-computed on a test basis. Deductions from payroll were traced to the trial balance and contributions independently confirmed with financial institutions and canceled checks.

Prepared and updated audit program and conducted audit pursuant to the Single Audit Act. The Single Audit Act requires an entity which receives \$100,000.00 or more from the Federal government to be audited by an independent auditor. This audit examined whether the terms and conditions of receiving money from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development were followed according to the terms of a community block grant.

Prepared corporate and individual income tax returns. This function included a working knowledge of tax qualified ERISA covered employee benefit plans. Employer contributions, employee contributions, taxable pre-retirement distributions, and ordinary distributions at retirement age).

Tab F-14 P.10

JOB TITLE (If Federal,

include series and grade): Accounting Analyst (Internal Auditor)

FROM (MM/YY): May 1991 TO: May 1993

SALARY: \$26,000.00

per: Year HOURS PER WEEK: 50+

EMPLOYER'S NAME: New England Electric System

~....

AND ADDRESS: 25 Research Drive

Westborough, MA 01582

SUPERVISOR'S NAME: John Igbokwe

AND PHONE: S

DESCRIBE YOUR DUTIES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Coopers & Lybrand:

Coopers & Lybrand is the accounting firm engaged to conduct an independent audit of New England Electric on an annual basis.

Prepared workpapers and detailed reports and schedules quarterly to support the audit conducted by Coopers & Lybrand, Certified Public Accountants. These schedules reconcile the trial balance to the general ledger and reflect procedures necessary in the audit program required under Generally Accepted Auditing Standards.

Prepared an analysis of the Allowance of Funds Used During Construction ("AFDC") to support Coopers & Lybrand audit. The AFDC schedule reflects the amount allocated for all employee benefit plans such as the New England Electric Non-Contributory Defined Benefit Pension Plan, New England Electric 401(k) Plan and employer contributions to the International Brotherhood of Electric Workers, Brotherhood of Utility Workers of New England and the Utility Workers Union_of America pursuant to collective bargaining agreements. AFDC represents the overhead allocated to major capital construction projects. This schedule reflects \$10 to \$15 million dollars of expenditures per year in the years 1990, 1991, 1992 and 1993.

Established a tickler file on Lotus 1-2-3 and Paradox software to improve the integrity of accounting information. This computer application generated reports used to compute property taxes for one hundred and twenty (120) miles of real estate supporting a transmission line for the Hydro Quebec Project. This function requires extensive working knowledge of real estate law, property valuation methodology, and property taxation.

Tab F# p.11

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Audit (FERC):

FERC generally audits every investor owned utility at least every five years. The purpose of this audit is to ensure that the interstate sale of electricity is in compliance with FERC/Department of Energy Regulations. For example, certain costs may not be included in the rate base (i.e. the amount that can be charged as rates). Investor owned public utilities are allowed to recover their expenses plus a return that provides a net profit. Only costs and expenses which are "prudent" may be passed along to ratepayers.

Prepared report detailing contributions and expenses relating to the New England Electric Non-contributory Defined Benefit Pension Plan, New England Electric 401(k). Plan and employer contributions to the International Brotherhood of Electric Workers, Brotherhood of Utility Workers of New England and the Utility Workers Union of America pursuant to collective bargaining agreements.

Prepared the "Form 1" to meet compliance with Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Regulations regarding the disclosure of financial information of investor owned utilities. This function involves analysis of information prepared by accounting clerks, reconciling inconsistencies and completing the form in accordance with Department of Energy Regulations. Quality Team:

Worked closely with the Controller, Assistant Controller and accounting managers to make policy changes to effectuate a reductions in financial accounting and reporting errors. This position involved complex accounting analysis of major electric retail subsidiaries (Massachusetts Electric, Narragansett Electric, Granite State Electric, Nantucket Electric), major transmission subsidiaries (New Hampshire Hyro and New Hampshire Hydro Electric) and all power generating subsidiaries (New England Power Company). This position involved examination of accounting for payroll, employee benefits such as New England Electric Non-contributory Defined Benefit Pension Plan, New England Electric 401(k) Plan and employer contributions to the International Brotherhood of Electric Workers, Brotherhood of Utility Workers of New England and the Utility Workers Union of America. This function also

involved compliance with U.S. Department of Labor Regulations relative to defined benefit and defined contribution pension plans. Achieved twenty-five percent (25%) reduction in financial accounting and reporting errors in 1991 and fifteen percent (15%) reduction in errors for 1992.

Reports and Presentations to the Board of Directors:

Prepared reports and schedules cost breakdowns for the Board of Directors involving major construction projects. Prepared detailed compliance reports for the Hyro Quebec Project (\$130 million) and the Manchester Street Power Station Repowering Project (\$460 million). These reports were used for regulatory compliance with the U.S. Department of Labor, Internal Revenue Service, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission and other state regulatory and rule making authorities.

Conducted Internal Audit of Retail Subsidiary:

Prepared audit plan and conducted an internal audit of a retail subsidiary. This function involved preparing an audit plan used to test amounts, disclosures and transactions reflected in the general ledger and balance sheet. This position also involved hiring engineering consultants to assist in physical inspection of major equipment of Narragansett Electric (e.g. substations, transformers, transmission towers, buildings, etc.).

Tab FHP.12

1)	NAME: Nichols College	
	CITY/STATE/ZIP: Dudley, MA, 015	
	SEMESTER CREDITS MARNED: 137	MAJOR(S): Double Major: Accounting & Finance
	(or) ONARTER CREDITS FARNED:	
	DEGREE (if any): BSBA, Com Laude	YEAR RECEIVED: 1991
2)	NAME: Suffolk Law School	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
	CITY/STATE/ZIP: Boston, MA 01602	
		MAJOR(S): Law School - no major
	QUARTER CREDITS MARNED:	
	DEGREE (%f any): J.D.	YEAR RECEIVED: May 1998
3)	NAME: Hastward University School	of Public Health
	CITY/STATE/ZIP: Boston, MA 0211.	
	SEMESTER CREDITS EARNED: 20	MAJOR(S): MPH - LPH (health care law)
	(or) QUARTER CREDITS EARNED:	
	DEGREE (If any): MPH-LPH	YEAR RECEIVED: 2002

OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

13. Job-related training courses (give title and year). Job-related skills (other languages, computer software/hardware, tools, machinery, typing speed, etc.). Job-related certificates and licenses (current only). Job-related honors, awards, and special accomplishments (publications, memberships in professional/honor societies, leadership activities, public speaking, and performance awards). Give dates, but do not send documents unless requested.

Tab F#1.14

Professional Licenses: I am a licensed Certified Public Accountant (Fully Licensed in Massachusetts and Maryland) and an Attendey(Fully Licensed in Massachusetts and am also a member of the U.S. District Court).

Recent Professional Publications: Harvard Health Policy Review, Volume II, Number 1, "Unfamiliar Regulatory Risks - Are There Lessons to be Learned From the Federal Regulation of Human Cloning Technology?".

Vonors and Awards:

Nichols College Alumni Achievement Award - 2001 Special Service Act Award - DOL-EBSA 2000, 1997 and 1996 Suffolk Law School Dean's List 1997 - 1998 First Year Best Oral Advocate - Suffolk University Law 1996 Nichols College - Commencement - Cum Laude 1991 Colonel Conrad Founder's Award - Commencement Award - Nichols College May 1991 Who's Who Among Students at American Colleges and Universities 1988 - 1991 Zeta Alpha Phi (National Honor Society - Accounting Majors) 1988-1991 Delta Mu Delta (National Honor Society - Business Administration Students) 1988-1991 U.S. Department of the Treasury - Commendation Award - 1990

Computer Skills: Computer Skills: Lotus, Quatropro, Microsoft Word, WordPerfect 6, FEDS data base

GENERAL:

- 14. ARE YOU A U.S. CITTZEN? Yes
- 15. Do you claim veterans' preference? NO[X] YES[] > Mark your claim of 5 or 10 points below.

5 points [] > Attach you DD 214 or other proof. 10 points [] > Attach an Application for 10-Point Veterans' Preference (SF 15) and proof required.

16. Were you ever a Federal civilian employee? NO [] YES [X] For highest civilian grade give:

Series: 1801 Grade 12 From (MM/YY) 6/96 To (MM/YY) Present_

17. Are you eligible for reinstatement based on career or careerconditional Federal status? N/A

NO [] YES [] > If requested, attach FS 50 proof.

Tab PMP.15

18. I certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, all of the information on and attached to this application is true, correct, complete and made in good faith. I understand that false or fraudulent information on or attached to this application may be grounds for not hirdng me or for firing me after I begin work, and may be paraishable by fine or imprisonment. I understand that any information I give may be investigated.

SIGNATURE JM 8hh DATE SIGNED 4-12-03

GENERAL INFORMATION

- You may apply for most Wederal jobs with a resume, this Optional Application for Federal Employment or other written format. If your resume or application does not provide all the information requested on this form and in the job vacancy announcement, you may lose consideration for a job. Type or print clearly in dank ink. Help speed the selection process by keeping your application brief and sending only the requested information. essential to attach additional pages, include your name and Social Security Number on each page.
- For information on Federal employment, including job lists, alternative formats for persons with disabilities, and weterans' preference, call the U.S. Office of Personnel Management at 912-757-3000, TDD 912-744-2299, by computer modem 912-757-3100, or via the Internet (Telnet only) at FJOB.MAIL.OPM.GOV.
- If you served on active duty in the United States Military and were separated under honorable conditions, you may be eligible for veterans' preference. To receive preference if your service began after October 15, 1976, you must have a Campaign Baige, Expeditionary Medal, or a service-connected disability. Veterans preference is not a factor for Senior Executive Service jobs or when competition is limited to status candidates (current or former career or career-conditional Federal employees).
- Most Federal jobs require United States citizenship and also that males over age 18 born after December 31, 1959, be registered with the Selective Service System or have an exemption.
- The law prohibits public official from appointing, promoting, or recommending their relatives.
- Federal annuitants (military and civilian) may have their salaries or annuities reduced. All employees must pay any valid

Tab FH p. 16

delinquent debts or the agency may garnish their salary.

Send your application to the office announcing the vacancy. If you have questions, contact that office.

THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER.

PRIVACY ACT AND PUBLIC BURDEN STATEMENTS

The Office of Personnel Management and other Federal agencies rate applicants for Federal jobs under the authority of sections 1104, 1302, 3301, 3304, 3320, 3361, 3393, and 3394 of title 5 of the United States Code. We need the information requested in this form and in the associated vacancy announgements to evaluate your qualifications. Other laws require us to ask about cilizenship, military service, etc.

We request your Social Security Number (SSN) under the authority of Executive Order 9397 in order to keep your records at eaight; other people may have the same name. As allowed by law or fresidential directive, we use your SSN to seek information about you from employers, schools, banks, and others who know you. Your SSN may also be used in studies and computer matching with other Government files, for example, files on unpaid student loans.

If you do not give us your SSN or any other information requested, we cannot process your application, which is the first step in getting a job. Also, incomplete addresses and ZIP Codes will slow processing.

We may give information from your records to: training facilities; organizations deciding claims for retirement, insurance, unemployment or health benefits; officials in litigation or administrative proceedings where the Government is a party; law enforcement agencies concerning violations of law or regulation; Federal agencies for statistical reports and studies; officials of labor organizations recognized by law in connection with representing employees; Federal agencies or other sources requesting information for Federal agencies in connection with hiring or retaining, security clearances, security or suitability investigations, classifying jobs, contracting, or issuing licenses, grants, or other benefits; public and private organizations including news media that grant or publicize employee recognition and awards; and the Merit Systems Protection Board, the Office of Special Counsel, the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, the Federal Labor Relations Authority, the National Archives, the Federal Acquisition Institute, and congressional offices in connection with their official functions.

Tab Fyfp. 17

We may also give information from your records to: prospective nonfederal employers concerning tenume of a loyment, civil service status, length of service, and date and nature of action for separation as shown on personnel action forms of specifically identified individuals; requesting organizations or individuals concerning the home address and other relevant information on those who might have contracted an illness or been exposed to a health hazard; authorized Federal and nonfederal agencies for use in computer matching; spouses or dependent children asking whether the evoloyee has changed from self-and-family to self-only health benefits enrollment; individuals working on a contract, service, grant, cooperative agreement or job for the Federal Covernment; non agency members of an agency's performance or other panel; and agencyappointed representatives of employees concerning information issued to the employee about fitness-for-duty or agency-filed disability retirement precedures.

We estimate the public reporting burden for the employment information will wary from 20 to 240 minutes with an average of 40 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering data, and completing and reviewing the information. You may send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of the collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to U.S. Office of Personnel Management, Reports and Forms Management Officer, Washington, DC 20415-0001.

Send your application to the agency announcing the vacancy.

Tab FStp.18

1. "Knowledge of the laws, regulations and policies of the Department of Labor with regard to enforcement of the provisions of the ERISA or the Knowledge of similarly complex laws such as the Federal securities and commodities laws, tax laws, or banking laws".

Education: I have 51 credit hours at the undergraduate level directly related to ERISA, the Internal Revenue Code and federal regulation of securities, commodities, banking and insurance: Federal Income Tax (3), Finance (3), Money & Banking (3), Micro Economics (3), Macro Economics (3), Corporate Finance (3), Problems in Business Finance (3), Investments (3), Security Analysis (3), Intro Accounting I (3), Intro Accounting II (3), Intermediate Accounting I (3), Intermediate Accounting II (3), Intermediate Accounting III (3), Advanced Accounting (3), Cost Accounting (3) and Auditing (3).

I have over 32 credit hours of legal education directly related to ERISA, the Internal Revenue Code and federal regulation of securities, commodities, banking and insurance or similarly complex laws: Contracts (5), Employment Law (3), Labor Law (3), Federal Income Tax ("Tax Qualifications of Employee Benefit Plans") (4), Federal Criminal Prosecution (2), Criminal Law (3), Criminal Procedure (3), Evidence (4), Trial Advocacy Intensive ("Knowledge of Federal Rules of Evidence for Objections to Inadmissible Evidence") (3), Fiduciary Relations (2).

Most recently, I have earned 25 credit hours of graduate education relating to health care law earned at Harvard University: Federal Health Policy (5), Biostatistics (statistics applied in health care) (5), John F. Kennedy School of Government - Strategic Management of Enforcement and Regulatory Agencies (5), Research Project "Health Care Fraud Involving Russian Organized Crime", Harvard School of Public Health - Epidemiology in Medicine (5).

I have also completed DOL-EBSA Basic Fiduciary Training and DOL-EBSACriminal Training and additional training at the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center (Health Care Fraud).

Professional Licenses: I am a licensed Certified Public Accountant and Attorney-at-Law (Bar Membership includes the Massachusetts Bar and U.S. District Court).

Recent Professional Publications: Harvard Health Policy Review, Volume II, Number 1, "Unfamiliar Regulatory Risks - Are There Lessons to be Learned From the Federal Regulation of Human Cloning Technology?".



Honors and Awards:

10045-GAO

Nichols College Alumni Achievement Award - 2001 Special Service Act Award - DOL-EBSA 2000, 1997 and 1996 Suffolk Law School Dean's List 1997 - 1998 First Year Best Oral Advocate - Suffolk University Law 1996 Nichols College - Commencement - Cum Laude 1991 Colonel Conrad Founder's Award - Commencement Award - Nichols College May 1991 Who's Who Among Students at American Colleges and Universities 1988 - 1991 Zeta Alpha Phi (National Honor Society - Accounting Majors) 1988-1991 Delta Mu Delta (National Honor Society - Business Administration Students) 1988-1991 United States Department of the Treasury Commendation Award - 1990

Experience: At the U.S. Department of Labor-Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration (EBSA), I conduct civil and criminal investigations involving violations of employee benefit related laws. Additionally, I have approximately ten (10) years of professional experience which includes accounting, law and volunteer activities. As such, I have gained a knowledge of the laws, regulations and policies of the Department of Labor with regard to enforcement of the provisions of the ERISA and knowledge of similarly complex laws such as the Federal securities and commodities laws, tax laws, and banking laws.

A. Civil Experience:

As an Investigator, I conduct civil investigations which require knowledge of the laws of the Department of Labor with regard to enforcement provisions of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act ("ERISA"), Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act ("HIPAA"), Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act ("COBRA") and other similarly complex laws relating to employee benefits.

Accordingly, as an Investigator, I have acquired an in-depth knowledge of the laws of the Department of Labor while collecting facts and reviewing documents required under ERISA, COBRA and HIPAA. This requires in-depth working knowledge of complex DOL Regulations, DOL Opinion Letters, Treasury Regulations and the Internal Revenue Code to determine violations. Also, I review ERISA required documentation for the particular employee benefit plan in question (i.e. Plan Document, Summary Plan Descriptions, IRS 5500 Forms, Summary of Material Modifications and Individual Benefit Statements). Also, I analyze financial data supplied from Plan Administrators, Trustees, Accountants, Actuaries, Attorney's and participants such as employment records, tax records, union records and other documents to determine if a violation of ERISA, COBRA or HIPAA has occurred. I also review FEDS targeting data to obtain information concerning the nature and type of other employee benefit plans sponsored by the organization in question. Similarly, I also review the EMS investigative database to

determine if any other EBSA investigators are reviewing an employee benefit plan sponsored by the organization in question.

Also, as Investigator, I have obtained an in-depth knowledge of bankruptcy laws. I have in-depth experience with legal analysis of Chapter 7 and Chapter 11 Bankruptcy cases and how they interact with the fiduciary protections of ERISA. This issue is important when employer contributions to ERISA protected defined contribution (i.e. 401k, etc.) are not being made in a timely basis. Also, bankruptcy issues often involve other agencies such as the Pension Benefit Guarantee Corporation (PBGC), IRS or U.S. Justice Department Bankruptcy Trustees. This function of my job is important because a company declaring bankruptcy is a warning sign that there may be a fiduciary violation of ERISA. As a result, I frequently address complex issues while conducting investigations involving delinquent contributions to ERISA protected plans and bankruptcy.

As Investigator, I also interview individuals while conducting complex civil investigations. This function requires an in depth knowledge of the laws of the Department of Labor such as ERISA, COBRA and EDPAA along with an extensive working knowledge of complex DOL Regulations, DOL Opinion Letters, Treasury Regulations and the Internal Revenue Code to determine violations. This function required the ability to gage the questions based on the professional expertise of the interviewee. I must collect germane facts and summarize them in the form of a Report of Interview.

I work closely with the Regional Solicitors Office concerning the interpretation of highly complex regulatory material to obtain and enforce DOL administrative subpoenas. In order for a subpoena to be approved, I must prove to RSOL and the Regional Director that a cause of action under ERISA exists and that the subpoena which will be issued can actually be enforced. This further demonstrated my ability to interpret highly complex regulatory material and to summarize facts.

The product of collecting evidence is a written Report of Interview which discusses violations of ERISA or similarly complex laws. I frequently cite violations of DOL Regulations, DOL Opinion Letters, Treasury Regulations and the Internal Revenue Code and court cases and present those memoranda to the Regional Solicitor's Office ("RSOL"), the Regional Director, and Group Supervisor. This function requires the knowledge of the laws of the Department of Labor while interpreting regulations concerning ERISA, COBRA and HIPAA and identification of fiduciary breaches, prohibited transactions, health care fraud and other fraud concerning ERISA protected employee benefit plans.

In some cases, I place the subject of the investigation into Voluntary Compliance to correct the cited violations. This involves preparing a letter citing violations of ERISA, HIPAA, COBRA or other highly complex laws and regulations. In addition, I track the subject to ensure that they

Tab FMp.21

complied with the Department's findings. If the party does not comply with the violations cited in the Voluntary Compliance letter, then I refer the party to RSOL for litigation.

coordingly, I work closely with RSOL to provide litigation support, such preparing to depose witnesses, collecting additional facts and providing financial analysis (e.g. exhibits, spreadsheets etc.) and negotiating settlement agreements concerning civil investigations. This function requires knowledge of the laws of the Department of Labor with regard to enforcement provisions of the ERISA, HIPAA, COBRA and other similarly complex laws. In addition, I have applied my knowledge of financial accounting and reporting and corporate finance to provide litigation support to RSOL by prepaing a loss worksheet which calculated the present value of the loss.

Prior to converting to a 1801 Investigator, I was employed for two years as an 1899-7 Investigator (now called a "Pension Benefit Advisor" and hereafter referred to as a "PBA"). This position required that I contact participants, professionals and plan officials to educate them concerning the rights and duties required under ERISA, COBRA or HIPAA. For example, one individual come into our office who lead worked for thirty years in the maritime industry but was repeatedly denied a pension. I researched ERISA Section 266, the American Maritime Officers Pension Plan Document, and court cases to determine his legal right to a pension. I also contacted the U.S. Coast Guard, three former employers, and an administrative law judge to reconstruct his employment history over the past thirty years. As a result, I recovered over \$200,000.00 in pension money for this individual.

As a PBA, I frequently worked with the Internal Revenue Service to resolve disputes involving employee benefit plans. IRS also has jurisdiction over ERISA (i.e. Tile II of the ERISA), This function required comparison of complex facts and application to the Internal Revenue Code, Treasury Regulations, Court Cases, Private Letter Rulings, IRS Technical Advice Memorandums, etc. For example, in one case a participant contacted EBSA and stated he or she was wrongfully denied participation in a defined contribution plan (i.e. 401k). Interpretation of the Average Compensation Percentage (ACP) Test or Average Deferral Percentage (ADP) Test were important to determine if the rank-and-file employees compared to highly compensated employees were being discriminated against. Since it appeared there was a violation, I referred the ease to the IRS.

Also as a PBA I obtained an in-depth knowledge of state insurance laws in EBSA-Boston's jurisdiction. Frequently, states have adopted laws which are more protective worker's rights than ERISA minimum standards. For example, under COBRA there is an exemption for small business with less than twenty employees. On the other hand, in Massachusetts goes beyond the federal rules and requires employers provide COBRA coverage even when the employer has less than twenty employees. Massachusetts refers to this as "Mini-Cobra". I frequently succeed in reinstating former employees health insurance by contacting employers, insurance companies and

Tab Ftp. 22



the Commonwealth of Massachusetts while interpreting the state law.

I received several Special Service Act Awards concerning my service as a PBA. For example, in 1996, I responded to more inquiries than all the entire customer service staff combined. Moreover, I participated in training full time customer service employees in 1996. Likewise, in 1997, I also led the way in total dollar recoveries at \$800,000.00 out of \$2.2 million in the customer service function of the Boston Regional Office of EBSA.

Prior to joining EESA, I had extensive knowledge of the laws of the Department of Labor, such as ERISA and COBRA in the private sector working at a bank, CPA firm and a Fortune 500 investor owned public utility. These positions required extensive working knowledge of complex DOL Regulations, DOL Opinion Letters, Treasury Regulations and the Internal Revenue Code to determine violations.

At Flagship Bank & Trust Company, I assisted in their computer system conversion. This position involved analyzing detailed and complex reports involving investment management of ERISA protected assets in the trust department. Also, this function required experience with real estate, real estate investment trusts and property taxation to develop a spreadsheat based tickler file. Also, I reviewed mortgage and commercial loan portfolio guarantors, surities and comakers for accuracy and adjusted accounting records as necessary. This position further exemplifies my in-depth knowledge of complex laws such as ERISA.

At McCarthy Hargrave & Co., Certified Public Accountants, I obtained in-depth experience with state banking and securities laws. I updated an audit program and conducted an audit of a credit union which is regulated by Massachusetts General Law 167A. For example, I tested account balances with confirmation letters to other organizations such as ERISA covered employee benefit plans and other major banking customers. Also, I conducted surprise cosh counts of several branches of the bank and reconciled those balances with the general ledger and balance sheet. The audit also included compliance with Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Federal Reserve and Comptroller of the Currency regulations concerning collective trust funds. These funds are used by small to medium sized ERISA protected employee benefit plans.

At McCarthy, Hargrave & Co., Certified Public Accountants, I also prepared and updated audit programs and conducted audits of manufacturing organizations. These audits included testing the operation of ERISA protected defined contribution 401(k) plans and employer contributions to Taft-Hartley defined benefit pension plans, pursuant to collective bargaining agreements. I also drafted and sent out confirmation letters to financial institutions to confirm account balances and contributions. Also, I tested all other material balances reflected in the balance sheet, income statement and statement of cash flows.

Also at McCarthy, Hargrave & Co., I prepared and updated an audit program and conducted an



audit of a major housing authority. This audit included testing the operation of the 403(b) defined contribution pension plan. For example, payroll calculations were re-computed on a test basis. Deductions from payroll were traced to the trial balance and contributions independently confirmed with financial institutions and canceled checks.

This audit was required under the Single Audit Act. This federal law requires an entity which receives \$100,000.00 or more from the Federal government to be audited by an independent CPA. This audit examined whether the terms and conditions of receiving money from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development were followed according to the terms of a community block grant.

Also, at McCarthy, Hargrave & Co., I prepared corporate and individual income tax returns. This function required an in-depth knowledge of tax qualified ERISA covered employee benefit plans. I completed tax returns for corporations taking deductions for employer contributions to employee accounts in a tax qualified employee benefit plan. Also, I completed tax returns for former employees and retirees who are receiving taxable pre-retirement distributions and ordinary distribution; at retirement age. This position required extensive working knowledge of complex fax regulation such as the Internal Revenue Code, Treasury Regulations, Court Cases, Private Letter Rulings, IRS Technical Advice Memorandums, etc.

Likewise, at New England Electric System, I prepared workpapers and complex reports and schedules quarterly to support the audit conducted by Coopers & Lybrand, an independent auditing firm. For example, I prepared an analysis of the Allowance of Funds Used During Construction ("AFDC"). The AFDC schedule reflects the amount allocated for all employee benefit plans such as the New England Electric Non-Contributory Defined Benefit Pension Plan, New England Electric 401(k) Plan and employer contributions to the International Brotherhood of Electric Workers, Brotherhood of Utility Workers of New England and the Utility Workers Union of America pursuant to collective barraining agreements. AFDC represents the overhead allocated to major capital construction projects. This schedule reflects \$10 to \$15 million dollars of expenditures per year in the years 1991, 1392 and 1993.

Also, at New England Electric, I prepared complex reports for the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) which further exemplifies an in-depth understanding of complex laws like ERISA. For example, I prepared reports detailing contributions and expenses relating to the New England Electric Non-Contributory Defined Benefit Pension Plan, New England Electric 401(k) Plan and employer contributions to the International Brotherhood of Electric Workers, Brotherhood of Utility Workers of New England and the Utility Workers Union of America pursuant to collective bargaining agreements. I also prepared the "FERC Form 1" to meet compliance with Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Regulations regarding the disclosure of financial information of investor owned utilities. This function involved analysis of information prepared by accounting clerks, reconciling inconsistencies and supplying information according

to Department of Energy Regulations.

THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF

Similarly, at New England Electric, I worked closely with the Controller, Assistant Controller and accounting managers to make policy changes to effectuate a reduction in financial accounting and reporting errors. After superior work in my first year as an Accounting Analyst, I was appointed to an upper level management Accounting Quality Team to study and make changes in the accounting department. This position involved complex accounting analysis of electric retail subsidiaries (Massachusetts Electric, Narragansett Electric, Granite State Electric, Nantucket Electric), major transmission subsidiaries (New Hampshire Hyro and New Hampshire Hydro Electric) and all power generating subsidiaries (New England Power Company). This position also involved examination of the accounting system for payroll, and employee benefits such as New England Electric Non-contributory Defined Penefit Pension Plan, New England Electric 401(k) Plan and employer contributions to the International Brotherhood of Electric Workers, Brotherhood of Utility Workers of New England and the Utility Workers Union of America. Accordingly, this also involved compliance with U.S. Department of Labor Regulations relative to defined benefit and defined contribution pension plans. We achieved a twenty-five percent (25%) reduction in fine acial accounting and reporting errors in 1991 and a fifteen percent (15%) reduction in errors for 1992.

At New England Electric, I also prepared a report for the Board of Directors. This function of my job required preparing schedules and cost breakdowns involving major construction projects (e.g. Hyro Quebec Project - \$130 million and the Manchester Street Power Station Repowering Project - \$460 million). These reports were used for regulatory compliance with the U.S. Department of Labor, Internal Revenue Service, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission and other state regulatory and rule making authorities and further exemplifies my in-depth knowledge of complex laws like ERISA.

At New England Electric, I worked with banking institutions to facilitate wire transfers of funds to a major equipment and construction vendors (i.e. ABB AC, Inc. of Sweden and ABB AG, Inc. of Switzerland). This requires knowledge of banking organizations relative to electronic funds transfers of large sums (over \$100k for purchase of electrical generation and transmission equipment).

Also at New England Electric, I established a tickler file on Lotus 1-2-3 and Paradox software to improve the integrity of accounting information. This computer application generated reports used to compute property taxes for one hundred and twenty (120) miles of real estate supporting a transmission line for the Hydro Quebec Project. This function requires extensive working knowledge of real estate law, property valuation methodology, and property taxation.

Similarly, I volunteered for the City of Worcester and was appointed to the City of Worcester Cable Television Advisory Committee. I drafted a ten (10) year multi-million dollar contract

Tab FFPp.25

between the City of Worcester and Greater Media Cable covering over 70,000 rate payers. This position required analysis of highly complex legal issues involving regulatory authorities such as the Federal Communication Commission and Massachusetts Cable Television Commission.

While serving on the Committee, I worked with U.S. Senator John Kerry to obtain IRS Taxpayer Advice Memorandum 960626 involving Treasury Regulation 1.501(c)(3) and the tax impact of political activities of a tax exempt 501(c)(3) organization funded through the cable contract. This ruling was of national importance to clarify the law in this area of taxation (please see newspager article I have attached). The ruling I received from the Regional Director of the Internal Revenue Service was incorporated into the minimum standards between the City and the non profit organization providing public access television.

In business school, I was the first undergraduate student to intern at the United States Department of the Treasury - Financial Management Service. In this position, I worked with accountants from a variety of agencies to establish a standard general ledger for U.S. government agencies. In addition, I assisted in preparing and analyzed financial statements. This position required indepth knowledge of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. I was also the first and only intern to receive a Commendation Award from the Commissioner of the Financial Management Service.

B. Criminal Experience:

As an Investigator, I conduct complex criminal investigations concerning service providers (e.g. brokers and consultants), plan fiduciaries and others. This position requires an in-depth knowledge of criminal laws the Department of Labor enforces along with collecting facts and reviewing documents required under ERISA, COBRA and HIPAA.

My criminal cases are complex and require an extensive working knowledge of Title 18 of the U.S. Criminal Code and other highly complex laws, such as the Federal Sentending Guidelines, Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure and U.S. Constitutional law (e.g. rights of accused, etc.).

My criminal cases have involved conducting interviews with individuals concerning complex criminal violations. I have an extensive working knowledge of complex laws of the Department of Labor, such as Title 18 of the U.S. Criminal Code. This requires in-depth knowledge of the elements of the offense, statute of limitations and Federal Sentencing Guidelines. In addition, I have applied my in-depth knowledge of U.S. Constitutional law when dealing with the accused to protect their rights and the government's case against them.

Moreover, as Lead Investigator on criminal investigations, I have worked with closely with AUSA's to obtain Grand Jury Subpoenas. This requires an in-depth understanding of the law and thorough familiarity with all material facts in order to identify the appropriate documents

necessary to prove the violation and obtain a Grand Jury Subpoena. This requires the ability to understand the significance of certain documents, required under ERISA, such as the Plan Document, Summary Plan Descriptions, IRS 5500 Forms, Summary of Material Modifications, Individual Benefit Statements or Explanation of Benefits and Stop Loss contracts and supporting documents. Also, I analyze financial data supplied from Plan Administrators, Trustees, Accountants, Actuaries, Attorney's and participants such as employment records, tax records, union records and other documents to assist the AUSA in drafting the Grand Jury Subpoenas.

Moreover, I have been the custodian of Grand Jury materials covered under Federal Rule of Criminal Procedure 6(e). This requires an ability to efficiently organize vast quantities of data based on extensive working knowledge of complex laws of the Department of Labor, such as Title 18 of the U.S. Criminal Code. For example, one of my criminal cases has over eighty (80) boxes obtained by Grand Jury Subpoena. I devised a tickler file in a QuattroPro spreadsheet to easily search for documents flagged during the review process. Each document was assigned an Audit Control Number and a summary of that data was entered into a spreadsheet. This process provided an efficient way to sort, track and analyze Grand Jury materials covered under Federal Rule of Criminal Procedure 6 (e) and further demonstrates my essensive working knowledge of complex laws of the Department of Labor, such as Title 18 of the U.S. Criminal code.

Similarly, I have been the Lead Investigator on criminal investigations and have participated in writing affidavits to obtain search warrants. This required extensive working knowledge of complex laws of the Department of Labor, such as Title 18 of the U.S. Criminal code in order to identify germane facts necessary to prove the violation. For example, I wrote a narrative describing the facts of a two year federal criminal investigation into a service provider being investigated jointly by the FBI an EBSA. This narrative served as a template for the AUSA to write the affidavit.

Additionally, I have been the Lead Investigator on criminal investigations and have executed search warrants with the FBI, which required an extensive working knowledge of complex laws of the Department of Labor, such as Title 18 of the U.S. Criminal Code in order to seize documents, computers and other objects necessary to prove the violation. This function required an in-depth understanding of documents required under ERISA, such as the Plan Document, Summary Plan Descriptions, IRS 5500 Forms, Summary of Material Modifications, Individual Benefit Statements, Explanation of Benefits and Stop Loss contracts and supporting documents for self-funded health plans. In addition, executing search warrants also require an understanding of case law relating to the Fourth, Fifth and Fourteenth Amendments to the U.S. Constitution and other provisions of Title 18 or the U.S. Code.

Accordingly, I have reviewed evidence obtained by search warrant and grand jury subpoena's to identify germane documents to prove the violation. This critical step requires an in-depth knowledge of complex laws of the Department of Labor, such as Title 18 of the U.S. Criminal

Code, along with the ability to identify and understand significant documents required under ERISA and other similarly complex laws.

As the Lead Investigator, I provide testimony to the grand jury as the summary witness for the U.S. Government. This function requires my ability to present complex issues in a clear and precise manner and gage those presentations to the level of sophistication of the audience. Similarly, I have worked with the AUSA to prepare other witnesses to provide testimony before the grand jury.

I have also prepared written memorandums to AUSA's concerning sentencing and punishment under the Federal Sentencing Guidelines. This requires an extensive working knowledge of complex laws of the Department of Labor, such as the Federal Sentencing Guidelines and Title 18 of the U.S. Criminal Code. For example, I researched the meaning of "Loss" under the guidelines for the AUSA. This involved legal research on case law in the First Circuit, U.S. Supreme Court, law review articles and contacting a clerk at the U.S. Sentencing Commission to make a recommendation based on the Pederal Sentencing Guidelines.

Most recently, I have worked with the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Office of the Attorney General in a criminal investigation. This requires an extensive working knowledge of complex laws of the Department of Labor, such as Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 265 (criminal law) and understanding of the elements of Grand Larceny.

Prior to joining the Department of Labor as an Investigator, I was an Honors Intern at the United States Department of Justice, U.S. Attorney's Office - Economic Crimes Unit. I conducted legal research involving critesinal case prosecutions involving ERISA covered employee benefit plans for Assistant United States Attorneys. This position required highly proficient use of Westlaw, Lexis-Nexis, BNA Pension Benefits Reporter or RIA Employee Benefits Expert Database. This position also required the ability to analyze highly complex legal issues relative to criminal prosecutions of ERISA covered employee benefit plans (e.g. theft of ERISA plan assets, kickbacks to ERISA pension plan trustees, materially false statements to the U.S. Department of Labor, etc.).

At the U.S. Attorney's Office, I also participated in meetings with Special Agents from the DOL, FBI, IRS-CID and other federal law enforcement agencies concerned with ERISA protected employee benefit plans. This position required the ability to ascertain relevant facts based on complex legal standards courts have used in federal criminal prosecutions of ERISA covered employee benefit plans. This function also required the ability to gage the level complexity to the appropriate party.

At the U.S. Attorney's Office, I also write memorandums of law regarding criminal case prosecutions involving ERISA covered employee benefit plans. This position required the ability

to compare relevant decisions and distinguish irrelevant decisions to arrive at a well reasoned conclusion based on legal analysis of highly complex fact patterns. This function requires an extensive level of knowledge of the Federal Rules of Evidence, Grand Jury Proceedings, and the United States Criminal Code and their application to ERISA covered employee benefit plans.

0045-GAO



J. Martin Shanahan, CPA, Esq. KSA - Investigator 1801-13

2. "Sound knowledge of, and extensive background in, the specialized areas of procedures and laws governing investigations, as well as the experience in determining that adaquate proof exists of all elements of an alteged violation of law. This must include an in-depth understanding of the entire spectrum of an enforcement action".

Education:

I have 51 credit hours at the undergraduate level directly related to knowledge of, and extensive background in, the specialized areas of procedures and laws governing investigations: Federal Income Tax (3), Finance (3), Money & Banking (3), Micro Economics (3), Macro Economics (3), Corporate Finance (3), Problems in Business Finance (3), Investments (3), Security Analysis (3), Intro Accounting I (3), Intro Accounting II (3), Intermediate Accounting I (3), Intermediate Accounting II (3), Intermediate Accounting III (3), Advanced Accounting (3), Cost Accounting (3) and Auditing (3).

I have over 32 credit hours of legal education directly related to knowledge of, and extensive background in, the specialized areas of procedures and laws governing investigations: Contracts (5); Employment Law (3), Labor Law (3), Federal Income Tax ("Tax Qualifications of Employee Benefit Plans") (4); Federal Criminal Prosecution (2), Criminal Law (3), Criminal Procedure (3), Evidence (4), Trial Advocacy Intensive ("Knowledge of Federal Rules of Evidence for Objections to Inadmissible Evidence") (3), Fiduciary Relations (2).

Most recently, I have earned 25 credit hours of graduate education relating to health care law earned at Harvard University: Federal Health Policy (5); Biostatistics (statistics applied in health care) (5); John F. Kennedy School of Government - Strategic Management of Enforcement and Regulatory Agencies (5); Research Project "Health Care Fraud Involving Russian Organized Crime's; Harvard School of Public Health - Epidemiology in Medicine (5).

I have also completed DOL-EBSA Basic Fiduciary and Criminal training and additional training at the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center (Health Care Fraud).

Professional Licenses: I am a licensed Certified Public Accountant and Attorney-at-Law (Bar Membership includes the Massachusetts Bar and U.S. District Court).

Recent Professional Publications: Harvard Health Policy Review, Volume II, Number I, "Unfamiliar Regulatory Risks - Are There Lessons to be Learned From the Federal Regulation of Human Cloning Technology?".



Honors and Awards:

Nichols College Alumni Achievement Award - 2001 Special Service Act Award - DOL-EBSA 2000, 1997 and 1996 Suffolk Law School Dean's List 1997 - 1998 First Year Best Oral Advocate - Suffolk University Law 1996 Nichols College - Commencement - Cum Laude 1991 Colonel Conrad Founder's Award - Commencement Award - Nichols College May 1991 Who's Who Among Students at American Colleges and Universities 1988 - 1991 Zeta Alpha Phi (National Honor Society - Accounting Majors) 1988-1991 Delta Mu Delta (National Honor Society - Business Administration Students) 1988-1991

Experience: At the U.S. Department of Labor-Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration (EBSA), I conduct civil and criminal investigations involving violations of employee benefit related laws. Additionally, I have approximately ten (10) years of professional experience which includes accounting, law and volunteer activities. As such, I have gained a sound knowledge of, and extensive background in, the specialized areas of procedures and laws governing investigations, as well as the experience in determining that adequate proof exists of all elements of an alleged violation of law. I have an in-depth understanding of the entire spectrum of an enforcement action.

A. Spectrum of Enforcement - Customer Service:

Prior to converting to a 1801 Investigator, I was employed for two years as an 1899-7 Investigator (now called a "Pension Benefit Advisor" and hereafter referred to as a "PBA"). This position required that I contact participants, professionals and plan officials to educate them concerning the rights and duties required under ERISA, COBRA or HIPAA.

Frequently, I was able to solve problems without referring the inquiry for investigation. For example, one individual came into our office who had worked for thirty years in the maritime industry but was repeatedly denied a pension. I researched ERISA Section 206, the American Maritime Officers Pension Plan Document, and court cases to determine his legal right to a pension. I also contacted the U.S. Coast Guard, three former employers, and an administrative law judge to reconstruct his employment history over the past thirty years. As a result, I recovered over \$200,000.00 in pension money for this individual.

Sometimes, however, I would refer the inquiry for a full investigation. Prior to this action, I would interview the inquirer to determine EBSA jurisdiction, question whether or not there was a violation, question the date of the activity (statute of limitations) and analyze whether or not sufficient evidence exist to prove the case. If the inquiry appeared to be viable case, I would refer that inquiry for a full EBSA investigation.



J. Martin Shanahan, CPA, Esq. KSA - Investigator 1801-13

Also as a PBA I obtained an in-depth knowledge of state insurance laws in EBSA-Boston's jurisdiction. Frequently, states have adopted laws which are more protective worker's rights than EdISA minimum standards. For example, under COBRA there is an exemption for small business with less than twonty employees. On the other hand, in Massachusetts goes beyond the federal rules and requires employers provide COBRA coverage even when the employer has less than twenty employees. Massachusetts refers to this as "Mini-Cobra". I frequently succeed in reinstating former employees health insurance by contacting employers, insurance companies and the Commonwealth of Massachusetts while interpreting the state law.

Indeceived several Special Service Act Awards concerning my service as a PBA. For example, in 1996, I responded to more inquiries that all the engre customer service staff combined. Moreover, I participated in training full time customer service employee in 1996. Likewise, in 1997, I also led the way in total dollar recoveries at \$800,000.00 out of \$2.2 million in the customer service function of the Boston Regional Office of EBSA.

My work as a PBA demonstrates my sound knowledge of, and extensive background in, the specialized areas of procedures and laws governing investigations, as well as the experience in determining that adequate proof exists of all elements of an alleged violation of law. My experience as a PBA has contributed to my in-depth understanding of the entire spectrum of an enforcement action.

B. Spectrum of Enforcement Action - Investigator Experience (Civil Investigations):

As an Investigator, I conduct civil investigations which require knowledge of the laws of the Department of Labor with regard to enforcement provisions of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act ("ERISA"), Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act ("HIPAA"), Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act ("COBRA") and other similarly complex laws relating to employee benefits.

Accordingly, as an Investigator, I have acquired an in-depth knowledge of the laws of the Department of Labor while collecting facts and reviewing documents required under ERISA, COBRA and HIPAA. This requires in-depth working knowledge of complex DOL Regulations, DOL Opinion Letters, Treasury Regulations and the Internal Revenue Code to determine violations. Also, I review ERISA required documentation for the particular employee benefit plan in question (i.e. Plan Document, Summary Plan Descriptions, IRS 5500 Forms, Summary of Material Modifications and Individual Benefit Statements). Also, I analyze financial data supplied from Plan Administrators, Trustees, Accountants, Actuaries, Attorney's and participants such as employment records, tax records, union records and other documents to determine if a violation of ERISA, COBRA or HIPAA has occurred. I also review FEDS targeting data to obtain information concerning the nature and type of other employee benefit plans sponsored by the organization in question. Similarly, I also review the EMS investigative database to

determine if any other EBSA investigators are reviewing an employee benefit plan sponsored by the organization in question.

Also, as Investigator, I have obtained an in-depth knowledge of bankruptcy laws. I have experience with legal analysis of Chapter 7 and Chapter 11 Bankruptcy cases and how the interact with the fiduciary protections of ERISA. This issue is important when employer contributions to ERISA protected defined contribution (i.e. 401k, etc.) are not being made in a timely basis. Also, bankruptcy issues often involve other agencies such as the Pension Benefit Guarantee Corporation (PBGC), IRS or U.S. Justice Department Bankruptcy Trustees. This function of my job is important because a company declaring bankruptcy is a warning sign that there may be a fiduciary violation of ERISA. As a result, I frequently address complex issues while conducting investigations involving delinquent contributions to ERISA protected plans and bankruptcy.

As Investigator, I also interview individuals while conducting complex civil investigations. This function requires an in depth showledge of the laws of the Department of Labor such as ERISA, COBRA and HIPAA along with an extensive working knowledge of complex DOL Regulations, DOL Opinion Letters, Treasury Regulations and the Intérnal Revenue Code to determine violations. This function required the ability to gage the questions based on the professional expertise of the interviewee. I must collect germane facts and summarize them in the form of a Report of Interview.

I work closely with the Regional Solicitors Office concerning the interpretation of highly complex regulatory material to obtain and enforce DOL administrative subpoenas. In order for a subpoona to be approved, I must prove to RSOL and the Regional Director that a cause of action under ERISA exists and that the subpoena which will be issued can actually be enforced. This further demonstrated my ability to interpret highly complex regulatory material and to summarize facts

Ultimately, I interpret highly complex regulatory material to write memorandums of law concerning facts collected and violations of ERISA or similarly complex laws. I frequently write Reports which cite violations of DOL Regulations, DOL Opinion Letters, Treasury Regulations and the Internal Revenue Code and court cases and present those memoranda to the Regional Solicitor's Office ("RSOL"), the Regional Director, and Group Supervisor. This function requires the knowledge of the laws of the Department of Labor while interpreting regulations concerning ERISA, COBRA and HIPAA and identification of fiduciary breaches, prohibited transactions, health care fraud and other fraud concerning ERISA protected employee benefit plans.

In some cases, I place the subject of the investigation into Voluntary Compliance to correct the cited violation. This involves preparing a letter citing violations of ERISA, HIPAA, COBRA or

other highly complex laws and regulations. In addition, I track the subject to ensure that they complied with the Departments findings. If the party does not comply with the violations cited in the Voluntary Compliance letter, then I refer the party to RSOL for litigation.

My work conducting civil investigations demonstrates my sound knowledge of, and extensive background in, the specialized areas of procedures and laws governing investigations, as well as the experience in determining that adequate proof exists of all elements of an alleged violation of law. My experience conducting civil investigations has contributed to my in-depth understanding of the entire spectrum of an enforcement action.

C. Spectrum of Enforcement Action - Civil Litigation:

Accordingly, I work closely with RSOL to provide litigation support, such as preparing to depose witnesses, collecting additional facts and providing financial analysis (e.g. exhibits, spreadsheets etc.) and negotiating settlement agreements concerning civil investigations. These require knowledge of the laws of the Department of Labor with regard to enforcement provisions of the ERISA, HIPAA, COBRA and other similarly complex laws relating to employee benefits.

In addition, I have applied my knowledge of financial accounting and reporting, corporate finance and the time value of money to calculate the amount owed to a plan, participants or the U.S. government under ERISA Section 502(1). For example, I have assisted RSOL and other EBSA investigators by preparing a loss worksheet which calculated the present value of the loss to the Plan based on a variety of interest rates. This 30-page spreadsheet was integral to negotiate a multi-million dollar settlement agreement with RSOL.

I conducted several investigative depositions with fiduciaries of employee benefits plans under investigation. This process in volved working with RSOL to enforce subpoenas to compel swom testimony at the U.S. Department of Labor. Conducting civil deposition requires an in depth understanding of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and oral advocacy skills. Three cases have been be referred to RSOL for further legal action.

In addition to conducting investigative depositions, my experience in civil litigation demonstrates my sound knowledge of, and extensive background in, the specialized areas of procedures and laws governing investigations, as well as the experience in determining that adequate proof exists of all elements of an alleged violation of law. My experience in civil litigation support has also contributed to my in-depth understanding of the entire spectrum of an enforcement action.

D. Spectrum of Enforcement Action: Criminal Investigative Experience:

As an Investigator, I conduct complex criminal investigations concerning service providers (e.g. brokers and consultants), plan fiduciaries and others. This position requires an in-depth

knowledge of criminal laws the Department of Labor enforces along with collecting facts and reviewing documents required under ERISA, COBRA and HIPAA.

My criminal cases are complex and require an extensive working knowledge Title 18 of the U.S. Criminal Code and other highly complex laws, such as the Federal Sentencing Guidelines, Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure and U.S. Constitutional law (e.g. rights of accused, etc.).

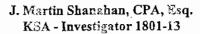
My criminal cases have involved conducting interviews with individuals concerning complex criminal violations. I have an extensive working knowledge of complex laws of the Department of Labor, such as Title 18 of the U.S. Criminal Code. This requires in-depth knowledge of the elements of the offense, statute of limitations and punishment. In addition, I have applied my indepth knowledge of U.S. Constitutional law when dealing with the accused to protect their rights and the government's case against them. For example, as Lead Investigator, I conducted interviews immediately following the execution of a search warrant. Working with an AUSA, I protected the government's case and the rights of the accused. This demonstrates my extensive understanding of complex case law relating to the Fourth, Fifth and Fourteenth Amendments to the U.S. Constitution.

Moreover, as Lead Investigator on criminal investigations, I have worked closely with AUSA's to obtain Grand Jury Subpoenas. This requires an in-depth understanding of the law and thorough familiarity with all material facts in order to identify the appropriate documents necessary to prove the violation and obtain a Grand Jury Subpoena. This requires the ability to understand the significance of certain documents, required under ERISA, such as the Plan Document, Summary Plan Descriptions, IRS 5500 Forms, Summary of Material Modifications, Individual Benefit Statements or Explanation of Benefits and Stop Loss contracts and supporting documents. Also, I analyze financial data supplied from Plan Administrators, Trustees, Accountants, Actuaries, Attorney's and participants such as employment records, tax records, union records and other documents to assist the AUSA in drafting the Grand Jury Subpoenas.

Moreover, I have been the custodian of Grand Jury materials covered under Federal Rule of Criminal Procedure 6(e). This requires an ability to efficiently organize vast quantities of data based on extensive working knowledge of complex laws of the Department of Labor, such as Title 18 of the U.S. Criminal code. For example, one of my criminal cases has over eighty boxes obtained by Grand Jury Subpoena. I devised a tickler file in a QuattroPro spreadsheet to easily search for documents flagged during the review process. Each document was assigned an Audit Control Number and a summary of that data was entered into the spreadsheet. This process provided an efficient way to sort, track and analyze Grand Jury materials covered under Federal Rule of Criminal Procedure 6 (e) and further demonstrates my extensive working knowledge of complex laws of the Department of Labor, such as Title 18 of the U.S. Criminal code.

Similarly, I have been the Lead Investigator on criminal investigations and have participated in

0045-GAO



writing affidavits to obtain search warrants. This required extensive working knowledge of complex laws of the Department of Labor, such as Title 18 of the U.S. Criminal code in order to identify germane facts necessary to prove the violation. For example, I wrote a narrative describing the facts of a two year federal criminal investigation into a service provider being investigated jointly by the FBI an EBSA. This narrative served as a template for the AUSA to write the affidavit.

Additionally, I have been the Lead Investigator on criminal investigations and have executed search warrants with the FBI, which required an extensive working knowledge of complex laws of the Department of Labor, such as Title 18 of the U.S. Criminal Code in order to seize documents computers and other objects necessary to prove the violation This function required an in-depth understanding of documents required under ERJSA, such as the Plan Document, Summary Plan Descriptions, IRS 5500 Forms, Summary of Material Modifications, Individual Benefit Statements, Explanation of Benefits and Stop Loss contracts and supporting documents for self-funded health plans. In addition, executing search warrants also require an understanding of case law relating to the Fourth, Fifth and Fourteenth Amendments to the U.S. Constitution and other provisions of Title 18 or the U.S. Code.

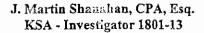
Accordingly, I have reviewed evidence obtained by search warrant and grand jury subpoena's to identify germane documents to prove the violation. This critical step requires an extensive working knowledge of complex laws of the Department of Labor, such as Title 18 of the U.S. Criminal Code, along with the ability to identify and understand significant documents required under ERISA and other similarly complex laws.

As the Lead Investigator, I provide testimony to the grand jury as the summary witness for the U.S. Government. This function requires my ability to present complex issues in a clear and precise meaner and gage those presentations to the level of sophistication of the audience. Similarly, I have worked with the AUSA to prepare other witnesses to provide testimony before the grand jury.

I have also made recommendations to AUSA's concerning sentencing and punishment under the Federal Sentencing Guidelines. This requires an extensive working knowledge of complex laws of the Department of Labor, such as the Federal Sentencing Guidelines and Title 18 of the U.S. Criminal Code. For example, I researched the meaning of "Loss" under the guidelines for the AUSA. This involved legal research on case law in the First Circuit, U.S. Supreme Court, law review articles and contacting a clerk at the U.S. Sentencing Commission to make a recommendation on a sentence.

Most recently, I have worked with the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Office of the Attorney General in a criminal investigation. This requires an extensive working knowledge of complex laws of the Department of Labor, such as Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 265 (criminal

Tab FNP.36



law) and understanding of the elements of Grand Larceny.

My experience in conduction criminal investigations demonstrates my sound knowledge of, and extensive background in, the specialized areas of procedures and laws governing investigations, as well as the experience in determining that adequate proof exists of all elements of an alleged violation of law. My experience conducting criminal investigations has also contributed to my in-depth understanding of the entire spectrum of an enforcement action.

E. Federal Criminal Prosecutorial Experience:

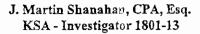
0045-GAO

Prior to joining the Department of Labor as an Investigator, I was an infonors Intern at the United States Department of Justice, U.S. Attorney's Office - Economic Crimes Unit. I conducted legal research involving criminal case prosecutions involving ERISA covered employee benefit plans for Assistant United States Attorneys. This position required highly proficient use of Westlaw, Lexis-Nexis, BNA Pension Benefits Reporter or RIA Employee Benefits Expert Database. This position also required the ability to analyze highly complex legal issues relative to criminal prosecutions of ERISA covered employee benefit plans (e.g. theft of ERISA plan assets, kickbacks to ERISA pension plan trustees, materially false statements to the U.S. Department of Labor, etc.).

At the U.S. Attorney's Office, I also participated in meetings with Special Agents from the DOL, FBI, IRS-CID and other federal law enforcement agencies concerned with ERISA protected employee benefit plans. This position required the ability to ascertain relevant facts based on complex legal standards courts have used in federal criminal prosecutions of ERISA covered employee benefit plans. This function also required the ability to gage the level of complexity to the appropriate party.

At the U.S. Attorney's Office, I also wrote memorandums of law regarding criminal case prosecutions involving ERISA covered employee benefit plans. This position required the ability to compare relevant decisions and distinguish irrelevant decisions to arrive at a well reasoned conclusion based on legal analysis of highly complex fact patterns. This function requires an extensive Ievel of knowledge of the Federal Rules of Evidence, Grand Jury Proceedings, and the United States Criminal Code and their application to ERISA covered employee benefit plans.

My experience in federal criminal prosecution demonstrates my sound knowledge of, and extensive background in, the specialized areas of procedures and laws governing investigations, as well as the experience in determining that adequate proof exists of all elements of an alleged violation of law. My experience in federal criminal prosecution has also contributed to my indepth understanding of the entire spectrum of an enforcement action.



F. Supervisory Experience at EBSA:

Case 1:05-cv 10045-GAO

I was able to direct staff and motivate others as a Team Leader while being a Mentor and Acting Group Supervisor at EBSA. I have served as a mentor at EBSA for a new investigator. This involved answering a variety of questions from career advice and technical questions about ERISA, to questions involving living and working in Boston. As the Acting Group Supervisor, I reviewed cases and supervised a staff of eight professionals. An example, of how I motivated the staff included working with an investigator to expeditiously process a \$55 million dollar

My supervisory experience at EBSA demonstrates my sound knowledge of, and extensive background in, the specialized areas of procedures and laws governing investigations, as well as the experience in determining that adequate proof exists of all elements of an alleged violation of law. My supervisory experience at EBSA has also contributed to my in-depth understanding of the entire spectrum of an enforcement action.

3. "Ability to Motivate Staff and Direct Activities as a Team Leader":

Education: I have earned several credits relating to oral advocacy which have indirectly helped me motivate staff and direct activities as a team leader. I have 6 credits related to conducting interviews, making prepentations and orally conveying information at Nichols College: Washington Seminar Peper & Presentation (3), Effective Speaking (3);

I also have 11 credit hours directly relating to conducting interviews, making presentations and orally conveying information at Suffolk Law School: Legal Practice Skills (3), Trial Advocacy Intensive (3), Prosecutors Internship Class (5).

In addition, I was the leader of a debate team at the John F. Kennedy School of Government. The debate topic was "For Regulators, Law is a Tool, not the Master". My team was in apposition to the premise that regulators were not required to follow the rule of law. Topics such as U.S. Constitutional Law, Non-Delegation and Ultra Vires Doctrine, and the Administrative Procedure Act were explored.

Experience: At the U.S. Department of Labor-Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration (EBSA), I conduct civil and criminal investigations involving violations of employee benefit related laws. Additionally, I have approximately ten (10) years of professional experience which includes accounting, law and volunteer activities. As such, I have gained an ability to motivate staff and direct activities as a Team Leader.

As the Lead Investigator on a complex criminal case, I motivated staff and directed activities as a Team Leader when executing search warrants with the FBI. This required my ability to direct a Team of Special Agents and EBSA Investigators in surveillance of the premises to be searched and to develop a search plan. On the day of the searches, I further directed the Special Agents and EBSA Investigators to seize certain items specified in search warrants.

My Regional Project on Nursing Homes and Home Health Agencies demonstrates my ability to motivate staff and direct the activities of others as a Team Leader. I have worked with other EBSA investigators and Special Agents from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Inspector General ("HHS-OIG") to target health care fraud in New England. This project required my ability to convince the Special Agent in Charge of the Boston Field Office to share information which would be used to target violators in New England. This was the first project of its kind in New England. Several multi-million dollar investigations are ongoing as a result of this project.

Similarly, I was able to direct staff and motivate others as Team Leader while working with the New York Regional Office. After identifying a "Boiler-Room Operation" in operation on Long 0045-GAO



J. Martin Shanahan, CPA, Esq. KSA - Investigator 1801-13

Island, New York, I worked with the Regional Director and a EBSA Investigator of the New York Regional Office to subpoena documents to identify similar pension plans that have been victimized by the "Boiler-Room Operation".

I was also able to direct staff and motivate others as a Team Leader while being a Mentor and Acting Group Supervisor at EBSA. I have served as a mentor at EBSA for a new investigator. This involved answering a variety of questions from career advice and technical questions about ERISA, to questions involving living and working in Boston. As the Acting Group Supervisor, I reviewed cases and supervised a staff of eight professionals. An example, of how I motivated the staff included working with an investigator to expeditiously process a \$55 million dollar recovery.

I was a Team Leader when I served as a Mentor in the Worcester Public Schools at the Accelerated Learning Laboratory. I used my personal experience to educate at-risk youth on the link between higher education and prosperity and alternatives to violence. I helped with home work, answered questions on college admissions, the SAT and provided guidance on how to become an attorney. I found this experience rewarding and continue to volunteer. To that end, my role as Mentor had strengthened my leadership skills.

Similarly, I set-up a discussion on Health Care in the United States for students at Worcester's North High. This school offers a program for students who wish to pursue careers in Health Care. Many of the North High students participating in this program aspire to be physicians and administrators.

Another volunteer activity which demonstrates my ability to motivate others as a Team Leader when I was Chairman of the Legal and Regulatory Subcommittee of the City of Worcester Cable Television Committee. I utilized my motivational skills to build a consensus on a ten (10) year multi-million dollar contract between the City of Worcester and Greater Media Cable, covering over 70,000 rate payers.

I demonstrated the ability to direct and motivate Committee members when determining contract provisions concerning limitations on the use of a Cable Television Access Station by political candidates. This issue was hotly disputed and sharply divided the Committee. Ultimately, I worked with U.S. Senator John Kerry to obtain IRS Taxpayer Advice Memorandum 960626 involving Treasury Regulation 1.501(c)(3) and the tax impact of political activities of a tax exempt 501(c)(3) organization funded through the cable contract. This ruling was of national importance to clarify the law in this area of taxation (please see newspaper article I have attached). The ruling I received from the Regional Director of the Internal Revenue Service was incorporated into the minimum standards between the City and the non profit organization providing public access television.



As a professional accountant, I also motivated others a Team Leader at New England Electric, when I worked closely with the Controller, Assistant Controller and accounting managers to make policy changes to effectuate a reduction in financial accounting and reporting errors. After superior work in my first year as an Accounting Analyst, I was appointed to an upper level management Accounting Quality Team to study and make changes in the accounting department. Working as a Team, we achieved a twenty-five percent (25%) reduction in financial accounting and reporting errors in 1991 and a fifteen percent (15%) reduction in errors for 1992.

23

4. "Ability to Coordinate Investigations of Difficult Factual and Legal Matters":

Education:

I have 51 credit hours at the undergraduate level related to coordinating investigations of difficult factual and legal matters: Federal Income Tax (3), Finance (3), Money & Banking (3), Micro Economics (3), Macro Economics (3), Corporate Finance (3), Problems in Business Finance (3), Investments (3), Security Analysis (3), Intro Accounting I (3), Intro Accounting II (3), Intermediate Accounting I (3), Intermediate Accounting II (3), Intermediate Accounting III (3), Advanced Accounting (3), Cost Accounting (3) and Auditing (3).

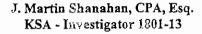
I have over 32 credit hours of legal education related to coordinating investigations of difficult factual and legal matters: Contracts (5); Employment Law (3), Labor Law (3), Federal Income Tax ("Tax Qualifications of Employee Benefit Plans") (4); Federal Criminal Prosecution (2), Criminal Law (3), Criminal Procedure (3), Evidence (4), Trial Advocacy Intensive ("Knowledge of Federal Rules of Evidence for Objections to Inadmissible Evidence") (3), Fiduciary Relations (2).

Most recently, I have earned 25 credit hours of graduate education relating to health care law earned at Harvard University: Federal Health Policy (5); Biostatistics (statistics applied in health care) (5); John F. Kennedy School of Government - Strategic Management of Enforcement and Regulatory Agencies (5); Research Project "Health Care Fraud Involving Russian Organized Crime"; Harvard School of Public Health - Epidemiology in Medicine (5).

I have also completed DOL-EBSA Basic Fiduciary and Criminal training and additional training at the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center (Health Care Fraud).

<u>Professional Licenses:</u> I am a licensed Certified Public Accountant and Attorney-at-Law (Bar Membership includes the Massachusetts Bar and U.S. District Court).

Recent Professional Publications: Harvard Health Policy Review, Volume II, Number 1, "Unfamiliar Regulatory Risks - Are There Lessons to be Learned From the Federal Regulation of Human Cloning Technology?".



Honors and Awards:

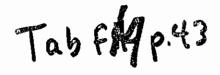
Nichols College Alumni Achievement Award - 2001 Special Service Act Award - DOL-EBSA 2000, 1997 and 1996 Suffolk Law School Dean's List 1997 - 1998 First Year Best Oral Advocate - Suffolk University Law 1996 Nichols College - Commencement - Cum Laude 1991 Colonel Conrad Founder's Award - Commencement Award - Nichols Coilege May 1991 Who's Who Among Students at American Colleges and Universities 1988 - 1991 Zeta Alpha Phi (National Honor Society - Accounting Majors) 1988-1991 Delta Mu Delta (National Honor Society - Business Administration Students) 1988-1991

Experience: At the U.S. Department of Labor-Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration (EECA), I conduct civil and criminal investigations involving violations of employee benefit related laws. Additionally, I have approximately ten (10) years of professional experience which includes accounting, law and volunteer activities. As such, I have gained an ability to coordinate investigations of difficult factual and legal matters.

A. Civil Investigations:

Similarly, I was able to coordinate investigations of difficult factual and legal matters while conducting a civil investigation with the New York Regional Office. After identifying a "Boiler-Room Operation" in operating on Long Island, New York, I worked with the Regional Director and a EBSA Investigator of the New York Regional Office to subpoena documents to identify similar pension plans that have been victimized by the "Boiler-Room Operation". This investigation required my ability to convince the New York Regional Office to cooperate and share information to the end of targeting other pension benefit plans which have been victimized by the "Boiler-Room Operation".

Also, as Investigator, I have obtained an in-depth knowledge of bankruptcy laws and further demonstrated my ability to coordinate investigations of difficult factual and legal matters. I examined Chapter 7 and Chapter 11 Bankruptcy cases and how they relate to the fiduciary protections of ERISA. The is important when employer contributions to ERISA protected defined contribution (i.e. 401k, etc.) are not being made in a timely basis. Also, bankruptcy issues often involve other agencies such as the Pension Benefit Guarantee Corporation (PBGC), IRS or U.S. Justice Department Bankruptcy Trustees. This function of my job is important because a company declaring bankruptcy is a warning sign that there may be a fiduciary violation of ERISA. As a result, I frequently make case referrals based on delinquent contributions to ERISA protected plans and bankruptcy.



B. Civil Litigation:

I work closely with RSOL to provide litigations support and in doing so, demonstrated my ability to coordinate investigations of difficult factual and legal matters. For instance, I depose witnesses, collecting additional facts and providing financial analysis (e.g. exhibits, spreadsheets etc.) and negotiating settlement agreements concerning civil investigations. These require knowledge of the laws of the Department of Labor with regard to enforcement provisions of the ERISA, HIPAA, COBRA and other similarly complex laws relating to employee benefits.

I conducted several investigative depositions with fiduciaries of employee benefits plant under investigation. This process involved working with RSOL to enforce subpoenas to compel sworn testimony at the U.S. Department of Labor. Conducting civil deposition requires an in depth understanding of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and oral advocacy skills. Three cases have been be referred to RSOL for further legal action.

In addition to conducting investigative depositions, I have applied my knowledge of financial accounting and reporting, corporate finance and the time value of money to calculate the amount avail to a plan, participants or the U.S. government under ERISA Section 502(1). For example, I have assisted RSOL and other EBSA investigators by preparing a loss worktheet which calculated the present value of the loss to the Plan based on a variety of interest rates. This 30page spreadsheet was integral to negotiate a multi-million dollar settlement agreement with RSOL.

C. Criminal Investigative Experience:

As an Investigator, I conduct complex criminal investigations concerning service providers (e.g. brokers and consultants), plan fiduciaries and others. This position requires an ability to work with a variety of law enforcement agencies such as the U.S. Attomey's Office, FBI, OIG and state police. By conducting complex criminal investigations with other agencies, I demonstrate my ability to coordinate investigations of difficult factual and legal matters

My criminal cases have involved conducting interviews with the U.S. Attorney, FBI and others. For example, as Lead Investigator, I conducted interviews immediately following the execution of a search warrant working with FBI Special Agents.

Moreover, as Lead Investigator on criminal investigations, I have worked closely with AUSA's to obtain Grand Jury Subpoenas. This requires an in-depth understanding of the law and an ability to coordinate investigations of difficult factual and legal matters.

Similarly, as Lead Investigator on criminal investigations and have participated in writing affidavits to obtain search warrants. This required an ability to summarize material facts, while

working with the FBI and U.S. Attorney. For example, I wrote a narrative describing the facts of a two year federal criminal investigation into a service provider being investigated jointly by the FBI an EBSA. This narrative served as a template for the AUSA to write the affidavit.

Additionally, I have been the Lead Investigator on criminal investigations and have executed scarch warrants with the FBI, which required an ability to coordinate investigations of difficult factual and legal matters in order to seize documents, computers and other objects necessary to prove the violation.

As the Lead Investigator, I provide testimony to the grand jury as the summary witness for the U.S. Government. This fraction requires my ability to present complex issues in a clear and precise manner and gage those presentations to the level of sophistication of the audience. Similarly, I have worked with the AUSA to prepare other witnesses to provide testimony before the grand jury.

Moreover, I have also worked with the FBI and U.S. Attorney to make recommendations concerning sentencing and punishment under the Federal Sentencing Guidelines and in doing so further demonstrate my ability to coordinate investigations of difficult factual and legal matters. For example, I researched the meaning of "Loss" under the guidelines for the AUSA. This involved legal research on case law in the First Circuit, U.S. Supreme Court, law review articles and contacting a clerk at the U.S. Sentencing Commission to make a recommendation on a sentence.

Most recently, I have worked with the Commonwealth of Massaehusetts, Office of the Attorney General in a criminal investigation. This requires an extensive working knowledge of complex laws of the Department of Labor, such as Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 265 (criminal law) and understanding of the elements of Grand Larceny.

D. Federal Criminal Prosecutorial Experience:

Prior to joining the Department of Labor as an Investigator, I was an Honors Intern at the United States Department of Justice, U.S. Attorney's Office - Economic Crimes Unit. I conducted legal research involving criminal case prosecutions involving ERISA covered employee benefit plans for Assistant United States Attorneys. This position required the ability to coordinate investigations of difficult factual and legal matters. For example, at the U.S. Attorney's Office, I participated in meetings with Special Agents from the DOL, FBI, IRS-CID and other federal law enforcement agencies concerned with ERISA protected employee benefit plans. This position required the ability to ascertain relevant facts based on complex legal standards courts have used in federal criminal prosecutions of ERISA covered employee benefit plans. This function also required the ability to gage the level complexity to the appropriate party.

At the U.S. Attorney's Office, I also wrote memorandums of law regarding criminal case prosecutions involving ERISA covered employed benefit plans and in doing so demonstrated my ability to coordinate investigations of difficult factual and legal matters. This position required the ability to compare relevant decisions and distinguish irrelevant decisions to arrive at a well reasoned conclusion based on legal analysis of highly complex fact patterns. This function requires an extensive level of knowledge of the Federal Rules of Evidence, Grand Jury Proceedings, and the United States Criminal Code and their application to ERISA covered employee benefit plans.

My Regional Project on Nursing Homes and Home Health Agencies also demonstrates my ability to coordinate investigations of difficult factual and legal matters. I have worked with other EBSA investigators and Special Agents from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Inspector General ("HHS-OIG") to target health care froud in New England. This project required my ability to convince the Special Agent in Charge of the Boston Field Ciffice to chare information which would be used to target violators in New England. This project was the first time HHS-OIG shared information with EBSA. After I convinced the Special Agent in Charge, I briefed the Special Agents which were assigned to assist me in the project. After being briefed, a team of EBSA Investigators and HHS-OIG Special Agents went to the HCFA Fiscal Intermediary to target fraudulent cost reports. Several multi-million dollar investigations are ongoing as a result of this project.

5. "Ability to communicate effectively both rally and in writing":

Education- Oral Communication: I have 6 credits directly related to conducting interviews, making presentations and orally conveying information at Nichols College: Washing Seminar Paper & Presentation (3), Effective Speaking (3);

I also have 11 credit hours directly relating to conducting interviews, making presentations and orally conveying information at Suffolk Law School: Legal Practice Skills (3), Trial Advocacy Intensive (3), Prosecutors Internship Class (5)

I also have 10 Credit Hours indirectly related to effectively communicating orally and in writing at Harvard University: John F. Kennedy School of Government - Strategic Management for Enforcement Agencies (5); John F. Kennedy School of Government - Non-State Threats to International Security (5) (both classes require presentations using Powerpoint to communicate complex subjects).

JFK School of Government Debate "Law is a Tool not the master"

Education - Written Comminication: I have 9 credits directly related to writing clearly and concisely at Nichols College: Washington Seminar Paper & Presentation (3), Composition & Literature (6).

I also have 6 credit hours directly related to writing clearly and concisely at Suffolk Law School: Legal Practice Skills (3), Wills (3). Also, please note that nearly every law school course is graded on a three hour final exam which requires clear, concise legal analysis leading to a well reasoned conclusions.

Honors and Awards:

Nichols College Alumni Achievement Award - 2001
Special Service Act Award - DOL-EBSA 2000, 1997 and 1996
Suffolk Law School Dean's List 1997 - 1998
First Year Best Oral Advocate - Suffolk University Law 1996
Nichols College - Commencement - Cum Laude 1991
Colonel Conrad Founder's Award - Commencement Award - Nichols College May 1991
Who's Who Among Students at American Colleges and Universities 1988 - 1991
Zeta Alpha Phi (National Honor Society - Accounting Majors) 1988-1991
Delta Mu Delta (National Honor Society - Business Administration Students) 1988-1991



Experience - Oral Communication: At the U.S. Department of Labor-Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration (EBSA), I conduct civil and criminal investigations involving violations of employee benefit related laws. Additionally, I have approximately ten (10) years of professional experience which includes accounting, law and volunteer activities. As such, I have gained an ability to communicate effectively both orally and in writing.

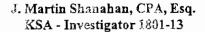
As Investigator, I also interview individuals while conducting complex civil investigations. This function requires an in depth knowledge of the laws of the Department of Labor such as ERISA, COBRA and HIPAA along with an extensive working knowledge of complex DOL Regulations, DOL Opinion Letters, Treasury Regulations and the Internal Revenue Code to determine violations. This function required the ability to gage the questions based on the professional expertise of the interviewee. I must collect germane facts and summarize them in the form of a Report of Interview.

On civil investigations, I conducted several investigative depositions with fiduciaties of employee benefits plans under investigation. This process involved working with RSOL to enforce subpoenas to compel sworn testimony at the U.S. Department of Labor. Conducting civil deposition requires an in depth understanding of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and oral advocacy skills. Three cases have been be referred to RSOL for further legal action.

On criminal investigations, as the Lead Investigator, I provide testimony to the grand jury as the summary witness for the U.S. Government. This function requires my ability to present complex issues in a clear and precise manner and gage those presentations to the level of sophistication of the audience. Similarly, I have worked with the AUSA to prepare other witnesses to provide testimony before the grand jury.

Additionally, as a PF A I received participant complaints regarding noncompliance with the ERISA, COBRA and HIPAA. As a result, I interview participants, professionals and plan officials to determine relevant facts telephonically. For example, I use information Lobtain by interviewing and prepare worksheets to determine if delinquent contributions to ERISA protected 401(k) plans are merely a timing error or if money is truly missing. Moreover, I frequently interviewed the investment managers, third party plan administrators, named fiduciaries or de facto fiduciaries to determine the status of plans and obtain information. Since interviews range from participants (i.e. bricklayer) to professionals rendering services to the plan (i.e. plan attorney or actuary), it is necessary to gage the questions according to the professional expertise of the interviewee in order to gain the most useful information.

At the U.S. Attorney's Office as an Intern, I also interview and conduct meetings with special agents from DOL-EBSA, FBI, IRS-CID and other federal law enforcement agencies concerned with ERISA protected employee benefit plans. This position requires the ability to ascertain relevant facts based on complex legal standards courts have used in federal criminal



prosecutions of ERISA covered employee benefit plans. This function also requires the ability to gage the level complexity to the appropriate party.

At Suffolk Law School, I competed with approximately five hundred first year law students in oral advocacy. This position required highly proficient use of oral advocacy and the ability to quickly analyze new facts as il.ey apply to the law. This function also required highly proficient knowledge of the Federal Rules of Evidence, Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and general knowledge of trial procedure. Received First Year Best Oral Advocate Award at Suffolk University.

At Flagship Bank & Trust, I interviewed lending officers, assistant vice presidents and accounting and closical staff to reconcile account guarantors, surities and comakers which were improperly recorded. This function required the ability to gage the nature and complexity of inquiry with the professional expertise of the staff member.

At McCarthy, Hargrave & Co., Certified public Accountants, I would interview the staff of the client to determine how events were recorded in the subsidiary ledgers and general ledger of their particular accounting system. I used this information to adjust the audit program. Also, I interviewed the client's staff to reconcile inconsistencies that eame up relative to account balances, disclosures or items which required an adjusting entry. This function required the ability to gage the complexity of questions and inquiries between low level accounting clerks to Chief Financial Officers or Controllers.

At New England Electric I interviewed accounting elerks, engineers and other personnel to reconcile amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. For example, at New England Electric, I conducted an internal audit of a multi-million dollar retail subsidiary which supplies power to the entire State of Rhode Island. This function involved preparing an audit plan used to test amounts, disclosures and transactions reflected in the general ledger and balance sheet. This position also involved working with engineering eonsultants, and interviewing field personnel as to the disposition of certain assets major assets (e.g. substations, transformers, trans.nission towers, buildings, etc.) to complete audit of Narragansett Electric. This position requires the ability to gage the complexity and nature of the inquiry with the level of professional expertise of the individual in question.

Experience - Written Communication: At the U.S. Department of Labor-Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration (EBSA), I conduct civil and criminal investigations involving violations of employee benefit related laws. Additionally, I have approximately ten (10) years of professional experience which includes accounting, law and volunteer activities. As such, I have gained an ability communicate effectively both orally and in writing.

On civil investigations, I write memorandums of law concerning facts collected and violations of



ERISA or similarly complex laws. I frequently write reports which cite violations of DOL Regulations, DOL Opinion Letters, Treasury Regulations and the Internal Revenue Code and court cases and present those memoranda to the Regional Solicitor's Office ("RSOL"), the Regional Director, and Group Supervisor. This function requires the knowledge of the laws of the Department of Labor while interpreting regulations concerning ERISA, COBRA and HIPAA and identification of fiduciary breaches, prohibited transactions, health care fraud and other fraud concerning ERISA protected employee benefit plans.

On criminal investigations, as the Lead Investigator, I participated in writing affidavits to obtain search warrants. This required extensive working knowledge of complex laws of the Department of Labor, such as Title 18 of the U.S. Criminal code in order to identify germane facts necessary to prove the violation. For example, I wrote a narrative describing the facts of a two year Ederal criminal investigation into a service provider being investigated jointly by the FBJ an EBSA. This narrative served as a temptote for the AUSA to write the affidavit.

Additionally, as a PBA I responded in writing to participant's, members of Congress, attorneys and other professionals and agencies (state and federal) who interact with ERISA protected employee benefit plans. This requires expressing complex legal and financial issues in two or three pages. Also, this function requires the ability to gage the complexity of the letter to the professional expertise of the reader (e.g. letter to bricklayer union member vs. letter to attorney representing the plan). Also, I draft memorandums of law concerning new court cases, inquiries requiring further investigation or other issues relative to ERISA protected employee benefit plans. This function requires preparing a brief summary of the facts, legal issues presented and a reasoned conclusion. These summaries are prepared to analyze changes in laws and regulations. The Associate Regional Director and Regional Director of EBSA-Boston use these memorandums to select organizations for investigation.

This position also involves confacting the Regional Solicitors Office and consists of complex analysis of the legal position the U.S. Department of Labor and the impact on developing cases into civil and criminal investigations for EBSA.

At the U.S. Department of Justice, U.S. Attorney's Office, I prepare memorandums of law involving federal criminal prosecution of ERISA protected employee benefit plans. This requires analysis of highly complex fact patterns and applying the Federal Criminal Code (i.e. 18 U.S.C. 664, 18 U.S.C. 1954, and 18 U.S.C. 1027) and court decisions in the first circuit. This position requires the ability to write Pros Memos (pre-indictment internal memo), and assist in writing briefs and responses to motions (i.e. Motion in Limine to suppress evidence, etc.). This position also requires proficiency with the Uniform System of Citation to properly cite court cases, statutes and other legal authorities. These documents are used in Federal District Court and by other Assistant United States Attorneys.

At Flagship Bank, I wrote letters to borrowers regarding terms of their mortgage, personnel loans or other debt with the lending institution. This function required brevity and accuracy.

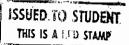
At McCarthy Hargrave & Co., Certified Public Accountants, I contacted banks and other lending institutions relative to confirming balances of cash accounts as of a particular date. This function required brevity and accuracy.

At New England Electric, I wrote internal memorandums to the Controller, Assistant Controller and accounting managers to make policy changes to effectuate a reductions in financial accounting and reporting errors. At New England Electric, I also worked closely with the Controller, Assistant Controller and accounting managers to make policy changes to effectuate a reduction in figuratial accounting and reporting errors. After superior work in my first year as an Accounting Analyst, I was appointed to an upper level management Accounting Quality Team to study and make changes in the accounting department. This position involved complex accounting analysis of electric retail subsidiaries (Massachusetts Electric, Narragansett Electric, Grenite State Electric, Nantucket Electric), major transmission subsidiaries (New Hampshire Hyro and New Hampshire Hydro Electric) and all power generating subsidiaries (New England Power Company). This position also involved examination of the accounting system for payroll, and employee benefits such as New England Electric Non-contributory Defined Benefit Pension Plan, New England Electric 401(k) Plan and employer contributions to the International Brotherhood of Electric Workers, Brotherhood of Utility Workers of New England and the Utility Workers Union of America. Accordingly, this also involved compliance with U.S. Department of Labor Regulations relative to defined benefit and defined contribution pension plans. We achieved a twenty-five percent (25%) reduction in financial accounting and reporting errors in 1991 and a fifteen percent (15%) reduction in errors for 1992.

At New England Electric, I also made presentations and reports to the Board of Directors. This function of my job required preparing reports, schedules cost breakdowns for the Board of Directors involving major construction projects (e.g. Hyro Quebec Project - \$130 million and the Manchester Street Power Station Repowering Project - \$460 million). These reports were used for regulatory compliance with the U.S. Department of Labor, Internal Revenue Service, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission and other state regulatory and rule making authorities.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY





James Martin Shanahan

Master of Public Health Law & Public Health

First Enrolled: 9/18/00

Degree awarded: Master of Public Health 6/6/02

FAJ.L 2000	Code Sect Title PIO200ab 01 Principles of Biostatistics HPM241ab 01 Health Policy in the U.S.	Credits 5.00 5.00	Grade A- B
	Semester credits: Attempted: 10.00 Earned: 10.00	GPA: 3.3	50
SPRTIG 2001	Code Sect Title RPM291cd 01 App Rsch in the Law of HP& A STM112 01 K.SG-Stratg, Mangent of Reg. Pafr.	Credits 5.00 5.00	Grade A A-
	Semester credits: Attempted: 10.00 Earned: 10.00	GPA: 3.3	50
FALL 2001	Code Sect Title EH201b 01 Intro to Environmental Health EP1200a 01 Principles of Epidemiology 1D250b 01 Ethic Basis:Practice Pub Hlth ISP211 01 KSG-Non-State Threats to Int. Secu	2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50	A- P P B
SPRING 2002	Semester credits: Attempted: 10.00 Earned: 10.00 Code Sect Title PM217 01 Advanced Topics HIth Lw & Plcy HPM244d 01 Pharmeceutical & Biotech Ind HPM255d 01 Payment Systems in Healthcare HPM278d 01 Negotiation Conflict Resolutio HSB295 01 Health & Social Policy Seminar	GPA: 3.3 Credits 2.50 1.25 2.50 1.25 2.50 2.50	
	Semester credits: Attempted: 10.00 Earned: 10.00 Cumulative credits: Attempted: 40.00 Earned: 40.00	GPA: 3.4	,

== END OF TRANSCRIPT ====

Transcript not valid without Registrar's signature and the embossed seal of the Harvard School of Public Health

Transcript printed on 2/14/03

REGIS THAR

Tab FW p. 52

DATE

REGISTRAR

ID number: Birth date:

DUDLEY, MASSACHUSETTS 015 OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Report date: 20-Aug-93		Page	2 of 2
GRADE HOURS	POINTS	OQUHSE : SE DESCRIPTION (SECRETABLE) SEHOURS	POINTS
		19-06 Company April 20-01	
シャーショ	٧-	いたもの	00 8.90
ECON302 Business Daw II A 3.00	00.6	MGMT201 Prin of Management A- 3.0	00 11.10
		A -	0 11
L «	,	-<	00-14.80
-	4	A-	00 11.10
	ないとなるできないでき		
Dean Salta C		Fig. Altemot Earned Points Div	isor GPA
_	LBOT, CHAP	16.00 55.00 1	00 3.44
Current Term 15:00 15:00 51.90 Lb.	000	THE COUNTY OF TH	00.3.45
Cumulative 94.00 94.00 330.00	00° 5° 00°	The state of the s	tration
	大きない		
Summer Session 1989-900			
by 195 Wash Internship	00	Specializations: Accounting and Frience	
of A.o. Waghington Seminar A- 3.0	00 110	Degree Awarded May 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	:-
DA 497 Paper & Presentation B+	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	TITLE OF THE	
Attempt Barned Points Day	SOL		
Christian Fermi 66.00 12,00 21.00 36.	0.0 3,300		
100,100,100,100,100,100,100,100,100,100	00 53351		
Fall Semester 1990-91			
Banking B-	00 8 10		
TAIN 325 Corporate Finance B- 320	00 8.10		
М	12.00		
i.	00.6	から、 一般のでは、 100mmのでは、 100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、 100mmのでは、 100mmのでは、 100mmのでは、 100mmのでは、 100mmのでは、 100mmのでは、 100mm	
m	0.0 8 T.O		
			.`
เริ่า	Divisor GPA		
30	M		
30	.00 3.45	•	
10年の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の		30	
			AHC 1 0 4602
() means course credit not counted	ed	AN TOUR	JOC P
THE FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RICHTS PAID PRIVACY ACT		חבטיב	

Shanahan Games M

() means course credit not counted the FAMILY ENUCATIONAL RIGHTS PAD GRAVACY (C), OF 1974 PROHIBITS DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION FROM THE TEXT TO THEN FAMILY WIRROUT PER TAXABLE WARROUT

Shanahan'yames M

ID aumber: 1117

DUDLEY, MASSACHUSETTS ALENS OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

leport date: 20-Aug-93

7 of Page 1

COUNSE DESCRIPTION GRADE HOURS COUNSE DESCRIPTION GRADE FOLES		בי בי בי	
## 1000 ##	GRADE	-	COURSE COURSE COURSE COURSE
D+ 3.00 3.90 Current Term 16.00 16.00 53.10 16.00 A- 3.00 5.30 Current Term 16.00 16.00 53.10 16.00 B+ 3.00 9.20 E.00 E.00 E.00 E.00 E.00 E.00 E.00 E	987-8 P	00.0	an's List Attempt Earned Points D
A- 3.00 11.10 Cumulative 46.00 46.00 154.20 46.00 B- 3.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 42.50 12.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 1987-88		3.00 3.90	16,00 16,00 53,10 16,00
## 3.00 12.00 ECONOZO Prin Macro Econ A 3.00 42.00 15.00 ECONOZO ECONOZO PRINCIPALIZA E ELEMPLE DE EN 3.00 1.00 ECONOZO ELEMPLE ELEMPLE ELEMPLE DE EN 1.00 ECONOZO ELEMPLE		4	46.00 46.00 154.20 46.
Points Divisor CPA 2.00 2.			ter 1985
Points Division SPA Fin 201 Fin of Finance A 3.00 42.90 15.0065 MCLT 201 Fin of Finance A 3.00 42.90 15.0065 MCLT 201 Fin SPAINS A 3.00 1987-88	ACCT1014Incro.Account		A- 3.00 11.1
42.90 15:00		, <u>u</u>	A 3.00 1
42.50 12.00 2.00 MATRIZOZ STACKANALYSIS A 3.00 P. 0.00 (1.10 MATRIZOZ STACKANALYSIS I A 3.00 P. 0.00 (1.10 MATRIZOZ STACKANALYSIS I A 3.00 H. 0.00 (1.10 MATRIZOZ STACKANALYSIS I A 3.00 (1.10 MATRIZOZ STACKANALYSIS I A 3.00 (1.10 MATRIZOZ STACKANALYSIS I A 3.00 H. 0.00 (1.10 MATRIZOZ STACKANALYSIS I A 3.00 H. 0.00 (1.10 MATRIZOZ MATRIZA MA	C. T. S. T. S. CO. 15:00 42:90		ng A- 3.00 11.1
987-88 7-000 7	· m-11	2000 4.06	500°50°50°50°40°50°50°50°50°50°50°50°50°50°50°50°50°50
987-887 A	. ;		17818 A 3.00 12.0
A- 3:00 11.10 Cumulative & 64:00 64:00 64:00 64:00 A- 3:00 11.10 Cumulative & 64:00 64:00 64:00 64:00 A- 3:00 12:00 Cumulative & 64:00 64:00 64:00 64:00 A- 3:00 12:00 Cumulative & 64:00 64:00 64:00 64:00 B- 3:00 12:00 ECON301 Eusinesser 1989=90 58.20 15:00 3:88 MARK201 Fift of Marketing A- 3:00 10:10 30:00 3:37 ACCT301 Entermed Acct III B+ 3:00 10:10 30:00 3:37 ACCT301 Entermed Acct III B+ 3:00 88-59 A- 3:00 12:00 Cumulative 79:00 79:00 278:10 79:00 B- 3:00 9:00 Cumulative 79:00 79:00 278:10 79:00 EB- 4:00 12:00 Cumulative 79:00 79:00 278:10 79:00 EB- 4:00 12:00 NEXT PAGE *** FISH NOT COUNTED ON NEXT PAGE *** REGISTANT MARKETING NOT	987		3.00 12.0
A- 3.00 12.00 Currencrie 1.5 50 18:00 68:10 18:00 A- 3.00 11:10 Cumulative 6 64:00 64:00 222:30 64:00 A- 3.00 12:00 ECON301 Business Law I A 3:00 58:20 15:00 3:37 ACCT301 Entiress Law I B+ 3:00 101:10 30:00 3:37 ACCT301 Entires Accounting A 3:00 88-59 A- 3:00 11:10 Current Term 15:00 15:00 55:80 15:00 A- 3:00 11:10 Cumulative 79:00 79:00 278:10 79:00 B- 3:00 12:00 Cumulative 79:00 79:00 278:10 79:00 B- 4:00 12:00 Cumulative 79:00 79:00 278:10 79:	SEM 101 Freshman Seminaria	000	The state of the s
A- "3.00 11:10 cumunative (4.00 64.00 222.30 64.00 A 3.00 12:00 22.00 Earl Semester 1989-90 3.00 12:00 22:00 22:00 22:00 22:00 20:00	ENGLI Dog Compagnia Direction Andrews	3 00 5200	Current Mar 20,00 18,00 68,10 18,00 3,78
A 3.00 12.00 ECON301 Businester 1989-90 3.00 Points Living A 3.00 12.00 ECON301 Businester 1989-90 3.00 101.10 30.00 3.37 ACCT301 Entermed Acct III B+ 3.00 101.10 30.00 3.37 ACCT301 Entermed Acct III B+ 3.00 10.10 Early High Econs A 3.00 11.10 Cumrent Term 15.00 15.00 55.80 15.00 B 3.00 9.00 Cumrent Term 15.00 79.00 79.00 278.10 79.00 # 3.00 9.00 Cumulative 79.00 79.00 278.10 79.00 B 3.00 9.00 Cumulative 79.00 79.00 278.10 79.00 Extens AND PRIVACY ACT CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE * * * * CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	MINITOLOGICALITY IN A MANAGED I	3.00 1110	0
A 33.00 12:00 2. The Fall Semester 1989-90 3.00 Points Living Econ301 Business Law I A 3.00 10.00 3.37 ACCT301 Entermed Accounting A 3.00 10.110 30.00 3.37 ACCT301 Entermed Accounting A 3.00 11.10 A 3.00 11.10 Current Term 15.00 15.00 55.80 15.00 B 3.00 9.00 Current Term 79.00 79.00 278.10 79.00 B 3.00 9.00 Cumulative 79.00 79.00 278.10 79.00 B 3.00 9.00 NEXT PAGE * * * CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE * * * REGISTRATE AA INC. CURRENT AND PRIVACY ACT INC. CURRENT AND PRIVACY ACT INC. CURRENT AND PRIVACY ACT INC. CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE * * * * * CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE * * CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE * CONT	ACCT102 Intro Account II A	3.00 12.00	
Dints Divisor GRA 3.00 58.20	SOC 101 Sociology	3.00 12.00	Semester 1989-90
58.20 415.00 3*88 740 ARK201 Prin of Marketing A 3.00 58.20 415.00 3*88 740 ARK201 Prin of Marketing A 3.00 58.20 415.00 3.37 ACCT301 Infermed Act III B+ 3.00 58.59 3.00 11.10 ACCT303 Eost Accounting A 3.00 3.00 11.10 Current Term 15.00 15.00 55.80 15.00 3.00 9.00 Cumulative 79.00 79.00 278.10 79.00 4.00 12.00 A.00 12.00 * * * CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE * * * The AND PRINCE ACT	Dean's High Honors	15	Linaw I was a Assessment of S. Uc. 12.0
58.20 415.00 3788 MARK201 Print of Marketing A 3.00 50.10 30.00 3.37 ACCT301 Intermed Acct III B+ 3.00 58.59	Attempt Earned Points	3	8. 4. 00. E
01.10 30.00 3.37 ACCT301 Intermed Act III B+ 3.00 8-59 3.00 11.10 3.00 9.00 3.00 12.00 3.00 9.00 4.00 12.00 4.00 12.00 4.00 12.00 4.00 12.00 *** CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE * * * The And Princh Act III B+ 3.00 79.00	Current Term 215.00 15.00 58.20	7	Marketing A 3.00 12.0
8-59 3.00 11.10 3.00 11.10 3.00 9.00 4.00 12.00 4.00 12.00 4.00 12.00 4.00 12.00 *** CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE * * * The Amberian on of median of m	Cumulative 30.00 30.00 101.10		rmed Acct III B+ 3.00
ester 1988-59 on A- 3.00 11.10- on A- 3.00 11.10- ciples A 3.00 9.00 I B 3.00 9.00 Cumulative 79.00 79.00 278.10 79.00 I B 4.00 12.00 * * * CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE * * * t of course e credit not counted ucarrowal angins and privacy Act ucarrowal angins without sirp bisclosure of miconic parties without sirp bisclosure of mic student.	,		Accounting A 7 3.06 12.0
on A- 3.00 11.10- B 3.00 9.00 Cumulative 15.00 15.00 55.80 15.00 I B 3.00 9.00 Cumulative 79.00 79.00 278.10 79.00 I B 4.00 12.00 NEXT PAGE * * * t of course e credit not counted to receive of michaelic without sits bisclosure of michaelic without and prince without and prince without are also solved to the student.	ter 1988-		en's High honors
ciples A 3.00 9.00 Cumulative 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 12.00 Cumulative 79.00 79.00 278.10 79.00 12.00	uo	• ¬	Accempt Rained Points Divisor GP
I B 3.00 12.00 Cumulative 79.00 79.00 278.10 79.00 I B 3.00 9.00 9.00		. '	15.00' 15.00 55.80 15
B 3.00 9.00 B 4.00 12.00 B * * * CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE * * * OURSE It not counted It not counted It not counted OF THIS AND PRIVACY ACT REGISTRATER REGISTRATER REGISTRATER OF THIS STUDENT.	ciples	_	79.00 79.00 278.10 79.00 3.5
S 4.00 12.00 *** * CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE * * * OURSE It not counted an it not counted an envalve and envalve a		,	
t of course e credit not counted an ecredit not counted an end of the structure of the stru		₹7 Z	*
NEGISTRAN REGISTRAN R	* means repeat of course () means course credit not c		A Section of the sect
	THE FAMILY EDUCATIONAL HUNDS OF INFO 1974 PROHIBITS DISCLOSURE OF INFO 1974 PROHIBITS DISCLOSURE OF THE STUDE FROM THIS THANSCRIPT OF THE STUDE WASHINGTON ON THE STUDE WASHINGTON WASHI	DRMATION IIS WITHOUT ENT.	REGISTRAM RAR
	Parlow william		

Tab FH p.54



SUFFOLK UNIVERSITY LAW SCHOOL 41 TEMPLE STREET . BOSTON, MA 02114

ACADEMIC RECORD

NAME S	han ah an,	James	М
--------	-------------------	-------	---

Shananan, Sames H			and the state of t
IVISION DAY	CAMDIDATE JD	GRADUATED	HONORS
PRESENTEDUCATION	DEGREE	YEAR	S IVE WE INTENDED BY
HICHGLS COLLEGE	BS	91	

START DATE		END DATE	YEARLY	COMULATIVE
18/28/95	\mathbf{TO}	05/14/96	2.33	` 2.33 ⁻
18/22/96	TO	05/17/97	2.66	2.48

HONORS, PRIZES, SCHOLARSHIPS: 1996: BEST GRAL ADVOCATE LPS SECTION.

	Service State		A CHAD	A OHEDIO			SOURS!	A SEM	งโกรีสารสติ การ
2 m (4 %)	States (Section 1)	ESTER !	5/8A 12		Continue to the	ووالا أراية المنافعة والمنافعة	SRMESTO	24 97/92	والمالية فيتركز والمرا
CRIMINA	C_BAW	1. P. 1.	3 3 00 B	3	CATTERANT	RUPTCY	SEMEST:	2277567	B- 22
COMPOS)	B	1	0.2.00°C	-21 -d	TA BE	OYMENT	ISCR =	33	C+3
	TR	NGH	-GPÀ\	/E	PED	CRIM PR	is Music	23.00	\mathbf{B} 2
SEHSTOT	Aleman 3	24.56	1.00 .2	75	LA	RLAW	RGAN THNC 13 13	3 22.67	B42
CUM TOT	AL. 3	144.0%	1.00 ~2	75	NO	PROFIT	GAN .	3 43 . 6	A-13
可有法院的	THE STREET	MESTER	967SP	代理论是	A William Straight		TH	CTGP:	AVE
COMTRA	(PS)为为基础		6 2.67 8 5 2.00 C 5 2.00 C	6.	FRESE	TOTAL	136 - 135	37:35	2.87
PROPE	and Carry Co.	and the Contract of the Contra	5 '2 00 C	5	YP.	TOTAI:	277 27	72:0 3	,2:66?
TORTS	WEST Y	The state	5 -2: 00 C	25	E CU		57. 西西		2.48
CLEVILLE S.	WORDS IN	ACT 10 15 15 16 16	* 32.00	4	172		SEMES	R. 97/X	
CONSTRUCT	UTTONAL	LAW -1	. 2.00	4	1	OYMEND	AW	***3 <u>**</u> 2****	′B ÷````````
LPS		72.5	.2567	10 pt		RONME	LLAW	3.3	を表する。
74 6345-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	32.34			(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)		TXT	21522215	Z Z	$\mathbf{B}_{\mathbf{a}}$
PENTAL I	ALC	-21	61.35/.=/	2/ L	A SECTION OF THE PROPERTY OF T	RESE		Z - 3	, B.,,
COLUMN COL	ALW LOO	5 43 E	72.730	or or with	्रास्त्राच्या राज्याच्या स्टब्स्टर स्टब्स्टर अञ्चलक्षा राज्या स्टब्स्टर स्टब्स्टर स्टब्स्टर	The same of	-rhngu	2.5	A
-175	35.5	ME CONTO	/2.235			STOCKED AT	2.10		3/4 V 0 3 3 4
ETDUCT	PV PET AT	TONS	2 00 6	4 × 5	a dili a com	COTOTATA	13 13 70 71	11 R W 7 F	**************************************
CORPORA	TTONS		4 3 700 B	A. A.		*****	of Academ	VICE AND	A. MAXX
EVIDENC			4 3.00 B 4 2.67 B			光型 二、		THE TAKES	
			4.2.00 0			5 TO 10 TO 1			THE WAY STATE
	TH	NGH	GP A	VB	and something	Section 1			
			34:68:2		103				
CUMSTO	AL 44	45 1	07.03 2	375	The transfer of the same				13
	The state of the s		# Wally Practice		The state of the s				

PRINTED ON 04/29/98

'EE REVERSE SIDE FOR EXPLANATION OF GRADES.

Tab F 11 p.55

J. Martin Shanahan

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT ATTORNEY AT LAW

65-1801-13 9

RECKO CASILLI REGA

13 13 14 M 3 0 0 5

VIA HAND DELIVERY

April 14, 2003

U.S. Department of Labor - OASAM/OHR JFK Federal Building Room E-215 Boston, MA 02203

Subject:

Announcement Nuraber: BOS 93-29

Dear Sir/Madam:

Enclosed please find the following relating to my Application for Announcement Number BOS 93-29.

- 1. Completed and Signed OF 612 Form (18 pages)
- 2. Resume (2 pages)
- 3. KSA (33 pages)
- 4. Most Recent Performance Appraisal (19 pages)
- 5. Academic Transcript Harvard University (1 page)
- 6. Academic Transcript Suffolk Law School (1 page)
- 7. Academic Transcript -- Nichols College (2 pages)
- 8. Most Recent SF 50

Please contact me if you have any questions relating to my Application for Announcement Number BOS 03-29.

Thank you.

tin Shanahan, CPA, Esq.

5 Suburban Road - Suite 512 - Worcester - MA - 01602 - 617/285 5033

Tab F#4 p. 56



LEGAL EXPERIENCE

U.S. Department of Labor, Employee Benefits Security Administration, Boston Regional Office, Investigator, 6/96 to present

Criminal Prosecution:

- Conduct criminal investigations involving complex violations relating to employee benefit plans subject to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act ("ERISA"). Demonstrate extensive working knowledge of Title 18 of the U.S. Criminal Code and other highly complex criminal laws while working with Assistant U.S. Attorneys
- Investigate and collect key evidence to prove sophisticated kickback, fraud and embezzlement schemes relating to 401(k) pension plans, ESOP's, defined benefit pension plans, self-funded health benefit plans, HMO's and fully-insured health plans
- Draft and serve Grand Tury subpoenas covered under Federal Rule of Criminal Procedure 6(e) and review documents produced
- Draft search warrant affidavits and execute search warrants with the FBI
- Interview vilinesses and work with Assistant U.S. Attorneys to prepare witnesses to testify
- Testify and present key evidence in court on complex criminal investigations
- Research case law and draft memoranda involving Sentence. Memoranda incorporate the Federal Sentencing Guidelines,
 -case law and contacts with the U.S. Sentencing Commission to address potential defenses, including Ex Post Facto defenses

Civil Enforcement:

- Manage difficult and complex civil investigations involving violations of employee benefit related laws relating to 401(k) pension plans, ESOP's, defined benefit pension plans, self-funded health benefit plans, HMO's and fully-insured health plans
- Direct teams of EBSA Investigators in review of plans and service providers, conduct interviews, assess fiduciary conduct of officials, analyze plan operations, and apply and interpret applicable provisions of ERISA, Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act ("HIPAA"), Internal Revenue Code and U.S. Bankruptcy Code while conducting large-scale national investigations
- Draft subpoenas, conduct investigative depositions and obtain other forms of civil discovery involving complex civil litigation and work with DOL Trial Attorneys to prepare motions and complaints in federal court

Targeting Project - Nursing Home and Home Health Agency Medicare Fraud:

Direct project and work with Special Agents from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office
of Inspector General, to identify health care fraud involving Medicare Cost Reports and diversion of
reimbursements to employee benefit plans subject to ERISA

U.S. Department of Justice, Office of the U.S. Attorney, Economic Crimes Unit, Boston Office, Law Student Intern, Spring Semester 1998

• Researched and drafted memoranda for prosecution of crimes involving EDICA analysis & Co. Co.

Tab Flyps"





J. MARTAN SHANAHAN (Tage 2 of 2)

ACCOUNTING EXPERIENCE

- Flagship Bank 4. Frust Company, Worcester, MA, Analyst/Consultant, 11/94 to 8/95
 - · Analyzed accounting records relating to commercial loans and home mortgages
- McCarthy & Hargrave, Certified Public Accountants, Worcester, MA, Auditor, 8/93 to 0/94
 - Audited organizations in the banking, manufacturing, publishing and broadcasting industries using Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP") and Generally Accepted Auditing Standards
- New England Electric System, Westborough, MA, Accounting Analyst, 6/91 to 8/93
 - Prepared financial statements using GAAF accounting in the electric utility industry

COMMUNICTY SERVICE

- City of Worcester, MA, Cable Television Committee, Chair Legal Subcommittee, 3/94 to 10/01 Drafted the cable television franchise contract for the City of Worcester (j. pulation 500,000).
 - Analyzed legal and financial issues involving federal and state regulatory authorities such as the FCC and the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Division of Regulated Industries
 - Drafted correspondence and obtained an IRS legal opinion relating to the policies of WCCA, a taxexempt community access television station. Drafted restrictions into the contract with WCCA based on the IRS legal opinion
 - Awarded Citation by the City of Worcester City Council on November 13, 2001
- City of Worcester, MA, School Department, North High School, Mentor, 9/99 to 2/01
 - · Assisted high school students on SAT proparation, homework and study practices

EDUCATION

- Harvard University, School of Sublic Health, Boston, MA Masters in Public Health June 2002
 - Published Research: "Unfamiliar Regulatory Risks Lessons to Be Learned From Federal Regulation of Somatic Cell Nuclear Transfer (Human Cloning) Technology?," Harvord Health Policy Review, Spring 2002
 - Publications Pending: "Public Health Crisis Domestic Bioterrorism and The Army of God" and "Health Care Fraud Involving Russian Organized Crime"
 - Other Accomplishment: Debate Participant, "Is Law the Master?," John F. Kennedy School of Government
- Suffolk University, Law School, Boston, MA Juris Doctor May 1998
 - First Year Best Oral Advocate (1995-1996)
 - McLaughlin Oral Advocacy Competition (1996)
- Nichols College, Dudley, MA Bachelor of Science in Business Administration May 1991
 - Washington Center Fellow U.S. Treasury, Financial Management Service (1990)

PROFESSIONAL LICENSES

Attorney

- Massachusetts Bar
- · U.S. District Court, Massachusetts Bar

Certified Public Accountant

· Licensed in Massachusetts and Maryland

Tab FAP.58

Exhibit 10

G5-1801-13 P

OPTIONAL APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT (OF 612 --- Form Approved: OMB No. 3206--021)

RECVO CASAM REG-1

You may apply for most jobs with a resume, this form, or other written format. If your resume or application does not provide all the information requested on this form and in the job vacancy announcement, you may lose consideration for a job.	203 APR 17	PH 2	42
I JOR TITLE IN ANNOINCEMENT: Investigator (Pension)			==

formation requested on this form and in the job vacancy announcement, you may lose consideration for a job.
1. JOB TITLE IN ANNOUNCEMENT: Investigator (Pension)
2. GRADE(S) APPLYING FOR: GS-1801-13
3. ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER: BOS 03-29
4. LAST NAME: Phillips FIRST, MIDDLE: Stephen, Eugene
5. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER.
6. MAILING ADDRESS:
CITY/STATE/ZIP:
7. PHONE NUMBERS (include area code) DAYTIME
EVENING
8. WORK EXPERIENCE: Describe your paid and nonpaid work experience related to the job for which you are applying. (Do not attach job descriptions)
1) JOB TITLE (If Federal, Investigator (Pension) GS12-8 include series and grade):
FROM (MM/YY): 06/97 TO (MM/YY): Present
SALARY: \$72,148 per week HOURS PER WEEK: 40
EMPLOYER'S NAME: U.S. Dept. of Labor, Employee Benefits Security Admin.
AND ADDRESS: J.F.K. Federal BLDG., Rm 575 Boston, MA 02203
SUPERVISOR'S NAME: Mr. Edward Maloney

AND PHONE:

DESCRIBE YOUR DUTIES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Please see attached resume.

) JOB TITLE (If Federal, Senior Investigator Wage & Hour(GS12-4) include series and grade):					
FROM (MM/YY): 9/89 TO (MM/YY): 6/97					
SALARY: \$50,940 per week HOURS PER WEEK: 40					
EMPLOYER'S NAME: U.S. Department of Labor, Wage & Hour Division					
AND ADDRESS: 17 Broadway, Rm 308, Taunton, MA 02780					
SUPERVISOR'S NAME: Mr. Richard Daley					
AND PHONE:					
DESCRIBE YOUR DUTIES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS:					
Please see attached resume.					
O. MAY WE CONTACT YOUR CURRENT SUPERVISOR? (If we need to YES [XX] contact your current supervisor before making an offer, we will contact you first.) NO []					
EDUCATION					
Some HS [] Bachelor [] 10. MARK HIGHEST LEVEL COMPLETED: HS/GED [] Master [XX.] Associate [] Doctoral []					
11. LAST HIGH SCHOOL or GED SCHOOL: Somerville High School					
CITY/STATE/ZIP(if ZIP known): Somerville, MA 02134					
YEAR DIPLOMA or GED RECEIVED: 1978					
12. COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES ATTENDED (Do not attach a copy of your transcript unless requested.)					
1) NAME: Northeastern University					



CITY/STATE/ZIP: Boston, MA 02	2115
SEMESTER CREDITS EARNED: 84 (or)	MAJOR(S): Business Admin.
QUARTÉR CREDITS EARNED:	
DEGREE (If any): Master of Business Ad	min. YEAR RECEIVED: 1989
2) NAME: Ohio Wesleyan University	•
CITY/STATE/ZIP: Delaware, OH	43015
SEMESTER CREDITS EARNED: 94 (or)	MAJOR(S): Botany, Bacteriology
QUARTER CREDITS EARNED:	Pre-Medical Fechnology
DEGREE (If any): Bachelor of Arts	YEAR RECEIVED: 1983
3) NAME:	
CITY/STATE/ZIP:	
SEMESTER CREDITS EARNED: (or)	MAJOR(S):
QUARTÉR CREDITS EARNED:	
DEGREE (If any):	YEAR RECEIVED:

OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

13. Job related training courses (give title and year). Job related skills (other languages, computer software/hardware, tools, machinery, typing speed, etc.). Job related certificates and licenses (current only). Job related honors, awards, and special accomplishments (publications, memberships in professional/honor societies, leadership activities, public speaking, and performance awards). Give dates, but do not send documents unless requested.

Job-related Certificates

- EBSA Basic Fiduciary & Investigative Techniques, completed 3/20/98
- EBSA Criminal Enforcement, completed 9/2/99
- EBSA Benefit Plan Accounting, completed 4/13/00



Job-related special accomplishments

- Secretary's Equal Employment Opportunity Award
- Special Acts Award
- Agency Professional Employee of the Year
- Good Job Award
- Ford Foundation and Harvard's Kennedy School of Government Innovation in American Government Award

GENERAL:

- 14. Are you a U.S. citizen? YES
- 15. Do you claim veterans' preference? NO
- 16. Were you ever a Federal Civilian employee? <u>YES</u> For Highest civilian grade: Series: GS; Grade: 12; From 5/95 6/97 and 6/98 present.
- 17. Are you eligible for reinstatement based on career or careerconditional Federal status? <u>NO</u>

APPLICANT CERTIFICATION

18. I certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, all of the information on and attached to this application is true, correct, complete and made in good faith. I understand that false or fraudulent information on or attached to this application may be grounds for not hiring me or imprisonment. I understand that any information I give may be investigated.

SIGNATURE

DATE SIGNED April 17, 2003

GENERAL INFORMATION

- * You may apply for most Federal jobs with a resume, this Optional Application for Federal Employment or other written format. If your resume or application does not provide all the information requested on this form and in the job vacancy announcement, you may lose consideration for a job. Type or print clearly in dark ink. Help speed the selection process by keeping your application brief and sending only the requested information. If essential to attach additional pages, include your mane and Social Security Number on each page.
- * For information on Federal employment, including job lists, alternative formats for persons with disabilities, and veterans' preference, call the U.S. Office of Personnel Management at 912_757_3000, TDD 912_744_2299, by computer modern 912_757_3100, or via the Internet (Telnet only) at FIOB.MAIL.OPM.GOV.
- * If you served on active duty in the United States Military and were separated under honorable conditions, you may be eligible for veterans' preference. To receive preference if your service began after October 15, 1976, you must have a Campaign Badge, Expeditionary Medal, or a service_connected disability. Veterans preference is not a factor for Senior Executive Service jobs or when competition is limited to status candidates (current or former career or career_conditional Federal employees).
- * Most Federal jobs require United States citizenship and also that males over age 18 born after December 31, 1959, be registered with the Selective Service System or have an exemption.
- The law prohibits public official from appointing, promoting, or recommending their relatives.
- * Federal annuitants (military and civilian) may have their salaries or annuities reduced. All employees must pay any valid delinquent debts or the agency may garnish their salary.
- * Send your application to the office announcing the vacancy. If you have questions, contact that office.

THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER.



PRIVACY ACT AND PUBLIC BURDEN STATEMENTS

The Office of Personnel Management and other Federal agencies rate applicants for Federal jobs under the authority of sections 1104; 1302, 3301, 3304, 3320, 3361, 3393, and 3394 of title 5 of the United States Code. We need the information requested in this form and in the associated vacancy announcements to evaluate your qualifications. Other laws require us to ask about citizenship, military service, etc.

We request your Social Security Number (SSN) under the authority of Executive Order 9397 in order to keep your records straight; other people may have the some name. As allowed by law or Presidential directive, we use your SSN to seek information about you from employers, schools, banks, and others who know you. Your SSN may also be used in studies and computer matching with other Government files, for example, files on unpaid student loans.

If you do not give us your SSN or any other information requested, we cannot process your application, which is the first step in getting a job. Also, incomplete addresses and ZIP Codes will slow processing.

We may give information from your records to: training facilities; organizations deciding claims for retirement, insurance, unemployment or health benefits; officials in litigation or administrative proceedings where the Government is a party; law enforcement agencies concerning violations of law or regulation; Federal agencies for statistical reports and studies; officials of labor organizations recognized by law in connection with representing employees; Federal agencies or other sources requesting information for Federal agencies in connection with hiring or retaining, security clearances, security or suitability investigations, classifying jobs, contracting, or issuing licenses, grants, or other benefits; public and private organizations including news media that grant or publicize employee recognition and awards; and the Merit Systems Protection Board, the Office of Special Counsel, the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, the Federal Labor Relations Authority, the National Archives, the Federal Acquisition Institute, and congressional offices in connection with their official functions.

We may also give information from your records to: prospective nonfederal employers concerning tenure of employment, civil service status, length of service, and date and nature of action for separation as shown on personnel action forms of specifically identified individuals; requesting organizations or individuals



concerning the home address and other relevant information on those who might have contracted an illness or been exposed to a health hazard; authorized Federal and nonfederal agencies for use in computer matching; spouses or dependent children asking whether the employee has changed from self_and_family to self_only health benefits enrollment; individuals working on a contract, service, grant, cooperative agreement or job for the Federal Government; non_agency members of an agency's performance or other panel; and agency_ appointed representatives of employees concerning information issued to the employee about fitness_for_duty or agency_filed disability retirement procedures.

We estimate the public reporting burden for the employment information will vary from 20 to 240 minutes with an average of 40 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering data, and completing and reviewing the information. You may send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of the collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to U.S. Office of Personnel Management, Reports and Forms Management Officer, Washington, DC 20115_0001.

Send your application to the agency announcing the vacancy.



POSITION OF INTEREST

Vacancy Announcement: #B0S 03-29. Title: Investigator (Pension). Series/Grade: GS-1801-13

EXPERIENCE

6/97 - Present Investigator (GS/2 698-present) U.S. Dept. of Labor/Employee Benefits Security Administration (EBSA), MA.

Responsible for initiating, planning, coordinating and managing complex Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA) audits and investigations of compliance with civil and criminal statutes serving both pension and health plans in the private sector. Investigations have fecused on the following issues; prohibited transactions, real estate; stock, valuations of privately held companies, inadequate financial control systems and the Health Insurance Portability & Accountability Act (HIPAA). The investigative objective is to analyze and appropriately apply civil and criminal statutes. Investigative activities also entail developing contacts and coordinating efforts with other Federal and State agencies. Litigation support is provided the Department of Labor/Solicitors for civil cases. Conferences and negotiations are conducted with plan officials and their legal & financial representatives.

Investigations are conducted and include the following:

- researching prior investigative history, reporting and disclosure documentation and other background information relating to the plan being audited to ascertain past practice and departmental action.
- initiate and arrange conferences, meetings & discussions with plan representatives (i.e.: trustees, attorneys, accountants, management & principals and third party administrators) to explain the purpose and scope of the audit, ERISA statute & regulatory requirements and Department of Labor Employee Benefits Security Administration (DOL/EBSA) policy and procedure.
- interact with plan representatives to establish fiduciary responsibility prior to ascertaining and revealing regulation and statute violations.
- reviewing pension and health plans to assess fiduciary prudence and ERISA/(HIPAA) compliance of the plans' trustee(s).
- determine if the plan is administered and operated primarily in the interest of the plan participants and beneficiaries.
- conduct interviews with plan representatives, current and former participants & beneficiaries to obtain information and evidence substantiating ERISA violation(s).
- review investigative findings to achieve optimal administrative and monetary restitution for plan participants and beneficiaries as well as secure future compliance of the plan with ERISA statutes and regulations.
- develop and prepare comprehensive and well documented reports, work papers and analyses which present findings, cite applicable statutes and regulations under ERISA and substantiate conclusions.

Tab F-19 P.8

STEPHEN E. PHILLIP [resume cont. (pg. 2 of 5)]

Vacancy Announcement: #B0S 03-79.

initiate contacts with other federal regulatory agencies such as the Internal Revenue Service, United States Attorney General's Office and state government bodies on cases which impact on concern statutes administered by those agencies.

01/00 - Present <u>Diversity Outreach Coordinator</u> U.S. Dept of Labor/EBSA, MA.

Responsible for initiating, planning, coordinating and meeting with representatives of business schools and law schools, establishing internet based postings and communications, and interviewing potential candidates at job fairs, the Boston Regional Office (BRO) and off site locations.

As diversity outreach coordinator team leader, I directed activities in the BRO to facilitate working relationships with a variety of advocacy groups which will continue to prove of benefit to the Agency in the years to come.

9/89 - 6/97 Senior investigator (GS12: 5/95 - 6/97) US Dept. of Labor/Wage & Hour Division, MA

Responsible for conducting investigations involving and resolving compliance issues. Determine employer adherence to applicable rules, statutes, and laws enforced by the Department of Labor. Investigations are conducted and include the following:

- reviewing contractor Pension Plans or Profit Sharing Plans with respect to Davis Bacon and Related Acts (DBRA). Assessing creditable fringe benefit contributions & trustee or third party accountability and fiduciary responsibility. Determining if a plan is administered and operated solely in the interest of the participants. [i.e.: profit sharing that funds pension benefit plans are reviewed to assure contractors contribute irrevocably to an escrow account not less than quarterly, during the period of the DBRA covered work, and an amount sufficient to meet any claimed fringe benefit credit under DBRA for pensions on behalf of each employee participating in the plan. Vesting and forfeitures in the plan are reviewed to assure adherence to requirements of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA)]. Discrepancies are noted and the information is forwarded to Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration (PWBA).
- · reviewing corporate financial statements and conferring with employers and employees to establish enterprise or individual coverage.
- · interacting with organizational representatives (i.e.: attorneys, accountants, management & principals) to establish fiduciary responsibility prior to ascertaining and revealing regulation and statute violations.
- interpreting federal laws and legal requirements/issues that directly effect the Dept. of Labor/Wage & Hour (DOL/W&H) (i.e.: Fair Labor Standards Act, Davis Bacon & Related Acts, Walsh Healey Service Contract Act, Family Medical Leave Act, and Migrant and Seasonal Workers Protection Act) and indirectly effect DOL/W&H (i.e.: Pension and Profit Sharing Plans, Immigration, Internal Revenue Service & Unemployment).

STEPHEN E. PHILLIPS [resume cont. (pg. 3 of 5)] Vacancy Announcement: #20S 03-29.

- researching and reviewing prior investigative history, reporting and disclosure documents, and other background information relating to the establishment being investigated. Independently planning, conducting and reviewing single and multi-level organizations to ascertain regulatory and statute compliance or violation.
- initiating and arranging conferences, meetings & discussions with corporate representatives and other appropriate parties to explain the purpose and scope of the investigative activity, statute & regulatory requirements and DOL/W&H policy and procedure.
- conducting formal interviews with parties related to the case such as employers, current and former employees, legal and accounting representatives, etc., to obtain and gather information and evidence.
- negotiating with corporate officials, accountants, attorneys, etc., for monetary restitution and securing voluntary compliance by establishing monitoring agreements within a compliance as well as souting office appropriate remedial action.
- providing litigation support to, and working closely with the legal staff of the Office of the Solicitor in preparing cases for litigation by developing documentary evidence and subpoena all pertinent parties related to the civil or criminal case.
- initiating contacts with other federal regulatory agencies such as the Internal Revenue Service, Immigration and Naturalization Service, Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration, or state government bodies, on cases which impact on concern statutes administered by those agencies.
- developing and preparing comprehensive and well documented reports, work papers and analyses which present findings, cite applicable statutes and regulations under the Fair Labor Standards Act, Davis Bacon & Related Acts, Walsh Healey Service Contract Act, Family Medical Leave Act, Migrant & Seasonal Workers Protection Act, and substantiate conclusions.
- developing recommendations for voluntary compliance, civil money penalties, disbarment, referral for litigation, and other agency actions as well as case closings.

4/90 - 4/95 <u>EEO Counselor</u> U.S. Dept. of Labor/Wage & Hour Division, Boston MA

Independently conduct investigations involving equal employment opportunity rules and regulations. Dealt effectively with difficult people and sensitive issues to obtain pertinent information and resolve outstanding issues. Develop and prepare comprehensive and well documented reports, work papers and analyses which present findings, cite applicable statutes and regulations under the Equal Employment Opportunity Act and substantiate conclusions.

9/87 - 6/89 MGMT INFO SYS TEACHING ASSIST. Northeastern Univ., Boston MA Responsible for instructing graduate and undergraduate students in computer use and applications. It is assisted professors in the distribution and correction of classroom exams. Required knowledge of D-Base III, Lotus 1-2-3, XyWrite and BASIC.

9/85 - 9/87 ASSOCIATE/OPERATIONS ANALYST Weston Financial Group, Wellesley MA

Responsible for maximizing the clients' wealth and enhancing current business opportunities. Duties included:

- analyzing trusts funds, pension plans, profit sharing plans, options, and other incentives offered by the clients company/employer/family to determine risk-Vs-return, plan viability, and projected value considering current & potential future social, political and economic conditions.
- rescorching and interpreting federal and state law pertaining to individual holdings, gifts, estate planning, and company structure.
- targeting the clients' risk factor, needs, and desired goals.
- creating balance sheets and cash flow statements using the clients current financial position with respect to assets, liabilities, income, expenses, dependents, insurance, company benefits, etc.
- making and analyzing several portfolio scenarios incorporating real estate investments, securities (i.e.: stocks, bonds & mutual funds), disability & life insurance, and potential tax (federal, state, & municipal) exposure to achieve the clients desired objectives.
- providing financial analysis for capital needs, business investments, taxes and debt management.
- · developing business plans and capacity models.
- conveying clients ability to meet desired objectives or necessity to change said goals both orally and in writing as a result of insufficient funds, un-achievable investment returns, or degree of exposure as it relates to acceptable risk.

Further involvement included:

chairperson, benefit committee - reviewing in-house employee benefits (health and life insurance, stock option plans, bonuses, vacation and sick leave) and researching the implementation of a vested retirement plan. member, investment committee - creating portfolios (stocks, options, bonds, certificates of deposit, junk bonds, insurance annuities, etc.) attempting to out perform the Standard and Poor 500 Index. member, computer committee - researching networking the desk top personal computers and numerous lotus 1-2-3 spread sheets with macros to centralize and simplify operations.



STEPHEN E. PHILLIP [resume cont. (pg. 5 of 5)] Vacancy Announcement: #B0S 03-29.

9/84 - 9/85 <u>SUPERVISOR</u> First Investors Corp., Boston MA
Responsible for recruitment, training and supervision of five sales representatives. Duties included:

- studying and passing all required federal and state test (i.e.; series 6, 63, and insurance exams) to obtain a license to broker insurance and mutual funds.
- developing a client base and prospecting interested candidates to be sales reps.
- teaching and training recruits about mutual funds & insurance, selling strategies and techniques.
- creating a financial needs analysis for clients by determining their personal & business assets (i.e.: pension or profit sharing plans, investments, savings, property, etc...), life insurance and government programs.
- determining the clients' risk factor, needs, and desired goals.
- marketing various mutual funds, IRA, KEOGH, SEP, retirement and insurance plans.

EDUCATION

Masters Degree in Business Administration, June 1989 NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY, Boston MA

Major: Business Administration.

course selection: operations management, financial management, financial accounting.

management accounting, management economics, strategic management, management control, working capital management, strategic management, real estate investment and analysis, speculative markets, investment banking, tax factors, legal aspects, quantitative analysis, and related business curriculum.

Bachelor of Arts Degree, June 1983 OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Delaware, OH

Major: Botany, Bacteriology and Pre-Medical Technology

- electives in Science and Management Information Systems

AWARDS

- Secretary's Equal Employment Opportunity Award
- Special Acts Award
- Agency Professional Employee of the Year
- Good Job Award

References available upon request.

Exhibit 11

14

Page	15	ot	6
á ~	1		
F	,		

PERF	FOR EMPLOYEES	
	BARGAININ	G UNIT FORMATION
Name:		INVESTIGATOR GS 12
Organization:	U.S. DOL/PWBA	- BOSTON REGIONAL OFFICE
Appraisal Period:		
		TO: 9/30/02
Title of Reviewing Official: EDWARD W. MALONE GROUP SUPERVISOR	EY J	KEY OFFICIAL Title of Pay Deciding Official: AMES M. BENAGES, REGIONAL DIRECTOR RMANCE WANAGEMENT PLAN
We have discussed this plan; wr Employee:		
Flaments and standards vove r (Reviewing official) must sevi Reviewing Official:	and forther and s	e ettached performance management plan is approved. candards if the employee submits comments. Date
Purpose of rabing:	SUPERIOR	Performance exceeds the described level for all critical elements.
rating of record	EFFECTIVE	Performance at least meets the described level for all critical elements.
34.0	UNACCEPTABLE	Performance fails to meet the described level for one or more critical elements.
To have discovered the		RAISAL AND RATING
Employee: Aus		Date 11/07/02
Rating Official:	Caf (1/2)	Date (/ ///)
Thave reviewed and approve the	is performance rating (Review	ing official must review and approve the performance rating if the

Tab F6 P.1

Critical	•				
Elements					
1	lement:				
Inv	estigative Productivity			}	
Perform	nance Standard:				
\ \ \ T	he Investigator is expec	ted to perform thi	s standard indep	endently with minimal supervision.	
sl e	rown on the attached so	chedule. Perform Performance fai	ance meets this :	earns 300 or more points, as standard when the Investigator andard when the Investigator	
d d	The points required to meet this standard are based on 190 days devoted to investigative work (including case development) in a one-year rating period. If fewer than 190 days are devoted to investigative work during the rating period, the points goal will be adjusted to make it proportional to the actual time spent on investigative work.				
	Actual investigative time (in staff days) divided by 190 staff days = the adjustment factor ADJUSTED BENCHMARKS;				
		NSE TS	ADJ FACTOR	ADJ PTS	
\ \\ .	MEETS:	150	= _150	0_	
	EXCEEDS	450	= _450	0_	
	Actual point	s earned, per atta	ached worksheet:	_548	
	X_ Exceeos describe	d level of performance	e (narrative required)		
Ratin	g: Meets described le	vel of performance (n	o narrative required)		
	Fails to meet desc	nbed level of performa	ance (narrative require	ed)	
}	-				
1 1					
.					

						
		2. Eler	Thent:			
		Quality of Investigations				
		•,				
_		Performa	nce Standard:			
	\	r enoma.	nos Standard.			
{		Perform	nance meets expectations when, with few exceptions:			
		Α.	Potential violations are identified and researched.			
		В.	Leads are explored, sufficient interviews are conducted, relevant records are obtained, and the evidence gathered is sufficient to support the investigative findings.			
		C.	Work products, such as ROIs, and VC letters, include a clear and concise presentation of the facts and a technically well-founded application of the relevant statutes to the facts.			
		D.	Oral representations made at VC meetings involving the application of relevant civil statutes are technically correct.			
		E.	Answers to inquiries are comprehensive and technically accurate.			
		F.	Confidential information and case file materials are maintained in accordance with PWBA and Regional Office procedures.			
			·			
L		<u> </u>				
	1		Exceeds described level of performance (narrative required)			
		Rating:	_X Meets described level of performance (no narrative required)			
	1		Fails to meet described level of performance (narrative required)			
	1					
	i					
		}				
.	1		·			





Elen	ents	
	3. Eie	ement:
		Timeliness
		Time in 1889
-	Perform	ance Standard:
	Perfort	mance meets expectations when, with few exceptions:
	A.	Investigations are completed and work products are submitted to the supervisor within established time frames. Time frames may be established, for example, by due dates, amount of time to be charged to the case, or case age.
	В.	No case extends beyond the statute of limitations due to the Investigator's negligence. Whenever possible, cases are submitted to the supervisor for review at least 7 months prior to the statute of limitations date.
		Exceeds described level of performance (narrative required)
	Rating:	X Meets described level of performance (no narrative required)
		Fails to meet described level of performance (narrative required)
1 1		
	į	
	}	
-		

Critical Elements				
4. Element:				
Administrative				
Performance Standard:				
The administrative work is evaluated on the factors below.				
Performance meets expectations when, with few exceptions:				
Reporting and recording of Enforcement Management System or EMS information required of investigators is completed timely and accurately pursuant to EMS guidelines or Regional Office written directives.				
Exceeds described level of performance (narrative required)				
Rating: _X_ Meets described level of performance (no narrative required)				
Fails to meet described level of performance (narrative required)				

Optional Additional Elements	·

Inclusion of "additional performance elements" is optional. They do not require a performance standard, and are not used in determining the employee's summary rating. These elements are used to describe new work, or to document short term special projects and accomplishments. Because they do not impost the final summary rating, there are no minimum periods of performance associated with "additional performance elements". They can be added to the performance management plan at any time during the rating period, including the time when the ratings are being prepared.

	Customer Service
	Subtained Service
Perform	nance Standard:
Perform	ance resists expectations when, with few exceptions:
Technic are mad calenda	al assistance calls are returned on a timety basis, responses to congressional inquirie le within 10 calendar days, and responses to general correspondence are made within r days.
Results	are commensurate with the amount of time expended in compliance assistance.
guidelin	s with governmental agencies and other organizations are in accordance with PWBA es, applicable laws, regulations and interagency agreements and are handled in a ional and timely manner.
	X Exceeds described level of performance (narrative required)
Rating:	Meets described level of performance (no narrative required)
}	Fails to meet described level of performance (narrative required)

Page 22

Perform	ance Standard:
1	Performance meets expectations when, with few exceptions:
) (Other assigned duties are performed in an effective manner and within the agreed time frames. Examples of such duties include targeting, providing training, outread activities, and special projects.
Rating:	Exceeds described level of performance (narrative required) Meets described level of performance (no narrative required) Fails to meet described level of performance (narrative required)
	-
1	e investigator did not have any other assigned duti e rated on.
	_ ·-
1	·

Exhibit 12

OIG PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR GRADE 12 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATORS

1. GENERAL INFORMATION
Name: SUSAN BRADY
Organization: OFFICE OF INVESTIGATIONS
Appraisal Period: from 7/100 to 6/30/01
2. Establishment of the Performance Management Plan
We have discussed this plan; written comments have have not been attached.
Employee: X Susand Brady Date: 10/5/00
Ruting Official: Date: 9/21/00
Reviewing Official: Date: Date:
3. Interim Raping
The employeedoes not meet effective performance for all elements at this time.
Line in Assistant in the Market
S a h M
Risting Official: Date: 1/8/6/
Reviewing Official: Date: Date:
4. SUMMARY RATING
SUPERIOR: Performance is Superior for at least 50% for Communication and Professional Demeanor, Superior for at least 75% of the investigative competencies, and Effective in all other elements.
EFFECTIVE: Performance is at least Effective for all elements.
UNSATISFACTORY: Performance for one or more elements and overall job accomplishments is Unsatisfactory.
5. PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL AND RATING
We have discussed this appraisal; written comments have have not been attached.
Eniployee: Many Brady Date: 8/13/0/
Rating Official: Date: 7/5/01
Reviewing Official: Date: 1220
North at the state of the state

Jabrio P.

6. General Instructions

The performance appraisal system begins with a conversation between the criminal investigator and the rating official regarding the results to be achieved in support of the Agency's mission and goals for the year. This dialogue is critical in establishing results that are aligned up and down the organization.

This form is used for both recording the annual performance plan and the rating of plan achievement. The plan contains two types of elements: elements based on achieving organizational goals which are uniform for all criminal investigators, begin on page 3; and worker competencies, beginning on page 5.

The criminal investigator, rating official, and reviewing official will complete number 2 at the beginning of the appraisal period, following discussions about results expected. Periodically during the year, conversations on the plan and its progress are to be conducted. These conversations should focus on problem-solving and identifying ways of increasing the ability of the criminal investigator to meet agreed-upon results. At the end of the appraisal period, the rating official will determine which results have been accomplished. This assessment will form the basis of the rating. A rating will be given to the criminal investigator for each element. There are three levels within an element: Superior, Effective, and Unsatisfactory.

The summary performance rating on page 1 will be derived from the individual element ratings. Greater weight in the overall rating will be given to accomplishing organizational goals, which reflect accomplishments achieved during the period. Worker competencies are important elements involving each employee, and they are critical to superior long-term performance of the organization. A SUPERIOR performance rating is awarded if the criminal investigator is rated Superior in at least 75% of the organizational goals, Superior in at least 50% of the worker competencies, and is rated Effective in all other elements. An EFFECTIVE performance rating is assigned if the criminal investigator is rated at least Effective in all elements. An UNSATISFACTORY performance rating applies when the criminal investigator is rated Unsatisfactory in one or more elements, and overall job accomplishment is also considered unsatisfactory.

A narrative explanation must be attached to address those elements rated either Superior or Unsatisfactory. The narrative should be concise and to the point. Narrative may also be provided at the rating official's option for elements rated Effective. The criminal investigator, rating official, and reviewing official will complete the bottom section of page 1 at the end of the appraisal period.

Tab F.10 P.Z

7. ACHIEVING ORGANIZATIONAL GOALS:

A	Program	Knowl	edge.	to the second
	Superior	X	Effective	Unsatisfactory
In ord	er to meet ti	he stan	dards of effe	ective program development, the incumbent must:
(1)	training pr	ogram	. (Must suc	deral Law Enforcement's basic criminal investigator cessfully pass this course before being rated on is standard.)
(2)		s by fo	llowing and	of investigative and administrative policy and incorporating relevant information into day-to-day
(3)				viedge of basic accounting principles to assist in the on, and personal records.
(4)			•	rledge of the Federal Rules of Criminal and Civil leral Sentencing Guidelines.
B.	Sources	of Lufe	rmation.	
X	Superior	55.24T	Effectiv	eUnsatisfactory
	ler to meet t abent must:	he stan	dards of eff	ectively developing sources of information, the
(1)	developm	ent of	the investiga	least one confidential source during both the ation and during the course of the investigation to be investigative process.
(2)	Identifica	tion Bu	ireau, Dun e	onal/law enforcement data bases, such as NCIC, State & Bradstreet, Internet, and analyze relevant loping leads in investigative activity.
(3)	•	_	nounts of co	omplex financial data and independently develop
(4)	Independ	ently re	view legal o	documents for investigative leads and evidence, and to

assist other regional offices, as required, in developing leads on their cases.

Through pro-active efforts, incumbent must develop cases with prosecution

01C

(5)

potential.

F ...

m Solving and Ini			
perior	Effective	_ Unsatisfactory	
	4		ve, the incumbent
		ninal proceedings as w	rell as potential
-		er operation or other so	phisticated
Demonstrate the exp jurisdictional investi	perience and ability to gations.	o participate in the coo	ordination of multi
Recognize and indep investigations.	pendently dévelop ne	w case work from ong	going
		olete assignments indep	pendently except
Must bring assigned	cases to a successfu	l resolution.	•
Investigative Tecl	aniques		. •
uperior	Effective	Unsatisfactory	
r to meet the standar ent must:	ds of ffectively util	zing investigative_tech	iniques, the
		cover operation while	complying with
-		-	g the NAGRA,
		nere to policies and pro	cedures relating to
. , .	· ·	•	ds in highly
	Identify potential condensity situations in investigative actions. Demonstrate the explicit conditional investigations. Demonstrate the ability situations. Demonstrate the ability situation investigations. Demonstrate the ability grant policy grant policy grant policy grant bring assigned. Investigative Tecluperior In to meet the standard ent must: Plan, initiate, and parelevant laws and recondense technical experior of the standard ent must: Operate technical experience of the standard ent must and deputa independently gather independently	to meet the standards of effective problet dentify potential collateral civil and crimadministrative actions and remedies. Identify situates in which an undercover investigative technique may be used. Demonstrate the experience and ability to jurisdictional investigations. Recognize and independently develop neinvestigations. Demonstrate the ability to plan and compfor general policy guidance. Must bring assigned cases to a successful investigative Techniques Investigative Techniques The to meet the standards of effectively utilized to must: Plan, initiate, and participate in an undercelevant laws and regulations. Operate technical equipment during covernicro-cassette records, and visual aid equipment and analysis of the property of the proficiency in firearms and addifirearms and deputation. Independently gather, document and analysis of the problem of the proficiency in firearms and addifirearms and deputation.	to meet the standards of effective problem solving and initiative actions and remedies. Identify potential collateral civil and criminal proceedings as wardministrative actions and remedies. Identify situates in which an undercover of nation or other so investigative technique may be used. Demonstrate the experience and ability to participate in the coordinate and independently develop new case work from ong investigations. Recognize and independently develop new case work from ong investigations. Demonstrate the ability to plan and complete assignments indefor general policy guidance. Must bring assigned cases to a successful resolution. Investigative Techniques uperiorEffectiveUnsatisfactory reto meet the standards of ffectively utilizing investigative techent must: Plan, initiate, and participate in an undercover operation while relevant laws and regulations. Operate technical equipment during covert operations including micro-cassette records, and visual aid equipment. Maintain proficiency in firearms and adhere to policies and profice and

8. WORKER COMPETENCIES:

Tab F.10 P.4

A.	Organizational Representation
X	_Superior Effective, Unsatisfactory
In o	rder to meet the standards of effective organizational representation, the incumbent st:
(1)	Adhere to required standards of the Code of Conduct.
(2)	Maintain a professional image, good work habits and positive attitude and function in accordance with OI's policy and procedures.
(3)	Demonstrate the skill and demeaner to work sensitive investigations.
(4)	Demonstrate proficiency in conducting and documenting interrogations and interviews.
(5)	Assist AUSA during the course of a criminal trial.
B.	Communications
X	SuperiorEffectiveUnsatisfactory
In o	order to meet the standards of effective communications, the incumbent must:
(1)	Conduct oral presentations in a very effective manner based on in-depth preparation and knowledge of subject matter.
(2)	Establish and maintain effective liaison with key individuals during the course of investigations.
(3)	Develop liaison contacts with federal, state, and local law enforcement personnel, Department of Labor Program Officials, and contacts within various regulatory and enforcement agencies.
(4)	All written work products, i.e. Report of Interviews, Investigative Reports, File Reviews, etc., meet the appropriate OI policy and are grammatically and factually correct
(5)	Provide clear and detailed instructions to junior agents on investigative matters, a appropriate.
	The spirit of th

C. Team Work

X Effective

Tab F.10 p.5

In order to meet the standards of effective team work, the incumbent must:

- (1) Promote an open, communicative environment with other investigative team members in order to accomplish common goals and tasks, providing and delivering what your contribution will be toward achieving the goal or task.
- (2) Volunteer to help others on time sensitive projects.
- (3) Actively engage the cooperation of others in working on common tasks or group projects, share work and decision-making with others.
- (4) Foster collegial relationships with other law enforcement agnecies, program offices, and other organizations.

D.	PROFESSIO:	NAL DEVELOPMENT:	
/			
	Superior	Effective	Unsatisfactory

In order to meet the standards of effective professional development, the incumbent must:

- (1) Complete all training requirements outlined in the individual development plan (IDP).
- (2) Improve computer and investigative skills, as needed.
- (3) Provide feedback following training experiences to supervisor and others as appropriate.

James Carle

OIC

(4) Offer technical and investigative assistance to entry level agents.

Exhibit 13

JMS

PERF	ORMANCE MANA FOR EMPLOYEES IN BARGAINING	THE NCFLL
	EMP TOYEE INFO	MATION
Name: _	J. MARTIN SHANAH	AN, INVESTIGATOR GS 12
Organization:	U.S. DOL/PWBA - R	REGIONAL OFFICE
Appraisal Period: _	5/3/01	To:3/31/2002 to 9/30/2
Title of Reviewing Official:	DESIGNATION OF K	OFFICIAL of Pay Deciding Official:
GROUP SUPERVISOR	,	
ESTABL	200 (400 page 122) - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ANCE MANAGEMENT PLA
We have discussed this plan; w	VN [][—	been attaction. Date 5-3-07
Rating Official	Ding State	Date 5/3/0/
Sloments and standards were (Reviewing official must rev	referred to me to beriev. The st	tached performance nonagement (Non is approved, ands if the employee submits one cuts.)
Reviewing Official:		Date <u>05/40/</u>
	TSUMMARY R	ANG A STATE OF THE
Purpose of rating:	SUPERIOR	Performance exceeds the described level for
Annual A		all critical elements.
rating of record	EFFECTIVE	Performance at least mests the described
Other	7/0	level for all critical elements.
	UNACCEPTABLE	Performance falls to meet the described level for one or more critical elements.
	 IREREORMANICE APPIEAT	SALAND RAPING SALES
He have discussed this appr	ainal; written combacts have	have not heed attached.
Employee:	M86-	Date <u>/0 -25-0 L</u>
Rating Official. (anol SHam	Date 10/25/02
I have reviewed and approve rating is "Superior" or "Unaccep	this performance than, (Reviewing o	ifficial must review and approve the performance rating if the ents on the rating.)
Reviewing Official	: /] /	Date 102502

Tab F15 P.1

Critical								
Elements		 		 		 		
		 	 		 	 	·	 <u>-</u> :

1. Element:

Investigative Productivity

Performance Standard:

The Investigator is expected to perform this standered independently with minimal supervision.

Performance exceeds this standard when the Investigator earns 300 or more points, as shown on the attached schedule. Performance meets this standard when the Investigator earns 100 - 299 points. Performance fails to meet this standard when the investigator earns fewer than 100 points.

The points required to most this standard are based on 190 days devoted to investigative work (including case development) in a one-year rating period. If fewer than 190 days are devoted to investigative work during the rating period, the points goal will be adjusted to make it proportional to the actual time spent on investigative work.

Actual investigative time (in staff days) divided by 190 staff days = the adjustment factor ADJUSTED BENCHMARKS;

	BASE PTS*		ADJ FACTOR**	ADJ PTS
MEETS:		150	1.0982 =	164
EXCEEDS		450	1.0982 =	494

Actual points earned, per attached worksheet: 528

*Due to the extended 18 month rating period, the adjustment results in an actual case time baseline of 285 investigative staff days and to meet and exceed point levels multiply by 1.5. Discretionary points allowed raised to 150 with no pro rata calculation.

**Marty's investigative staff days totaled 313 v. 285 baseline. Adjustment calculation – 313 divided by 285 = 1.0982 (the adjustment factor).

~						
	Evenede	described	level of	performance:	(namativa :	ranciradi
		20301000		Parior indirec	(IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	CHUILCU

Rating: Meets described level of performance (no narrative required)

Fails to meet described level of performance (narrative required)

As required by this standard, Marty Shanahan has independently conducted both civil and criminal investigations with a minimal amount of supervision. Marty earned a total of 528 points, which exceeds the requirements of the element. See attached Productivity Schedule, Self-Appraisal and EMS reports to verify the above.

Tab F-15 PE

	2. Element:
	Quality of Investigations
	- County of investigations
	Performance Standard:
	Performance meets expectations when, with few exceptions:
	A. Potential violations are identified and researched.
	B. Leads are explored, sufficient interviews are conducted, relevant records are obtained, and the evidence gathered is sufficient to support the investigative findings.
	C. Work products, such as ROIs, and VC letters, include a clear and concise presentation of the facts and a technically well-founded application of the relevant statutes to the facts.
	D. Oral representations made at VC meetings involving the application of relevant civil statutes are technically correct.
	E. Answers to inquiries are comprehensive and to chnically accurate.
	F. Cenfidential information and case file materials are maintained in accordance with PWBA and Regional Office procedures.
	Exceeds described level of performance (narrative required)
	Rating: Meets described level of performance (no narrative required)
	Fails to meet described level of performance (narrative required)
	During the rating period, Marty Shanahan exceeded all of the elements in this standard. His performance during this rating period has proven that he is extremely knowledgeable of resources and uses them expertly to determine fiduciary responsibility or criminal liability depending on the case. Marty always identifies and analyzes ERISA issues and violations correctly and efficiently. He is known to follow all leads and his work products are technically correct and well-written. In all of Marty's dealings, whether oral or written, he conducts himself in a professional and cooperative manner whether dealing with plan officials or working on a joint investigation with another agency. Concerning his work-products, his files are always maintained in accordance with PWBA procedures and policies and his reports and written work-products reflect no policies at variance those procedures. Examples of his quality investigations this past rating period are as follows: 3 civil referrals to the Boston RSOL which address a variety of issues and were very complex (case work included performing depositions, researching ERISA preemption issues and analyzing novel investment issues); 1 indictment on the Kimbell case which is a complex criminal case involving an insurance scheme to defraud; and his work on the Home Health Care & Nursing Home Project is representative of his hard work and initiative in our office.



Critical



Eleme	nts	
v-4)		
~_ r	··	*
1 1	3. Ele	ment
		Timeliness
-	Performa	ance Standard:
1 1		
	Perfor	mance meets expectations when, with few exceptions:
	A.	Investigations are completed and work products are submitted to the supervisor within established time frames. Time frames may be established, for example, by due dates, amount of time to be charged to the case, or case age.
	B.	illo case extends beyond the statute of limitations due to the Investigator's regligence. Whenever possible, cases are submitted to the supervisor for review at least 7 months prior to the statute of limitations date.
		•
-		X Exceeds described level of performance (narrative required)
	Rating:	Meets described level of performance (no narrative required)
ł		Fails to meet described level of performance (narrative required)
	worki demo all the of lim past r indict	Shanahan has exceeded all of the elements of this standard. Marty is a harding investigator with good organizational skills. He works efficiently and restrates the greatest ability in completing his work assignments in a timely manner while recognizing the priorities of our office. Marty is acutely aware of the statistications on each and every case and his work is of the highest quality. During the ating period, Marty has processed over 40 cases with two cases resulting in aments, three civil referrals and many recoveries for cases involving both pension ealth plans.





Elements	
•.	•
4. Elem	ent:
Ac	dministrative
Performance	Standard:
The admir	nistrative work is evaluated on the factors below.
Performan	nce meets expectations when, with few exceptions:
Reporting investigate written dir	and recording of Enforcement Management System or EMS information required of ors is completed timely and accurately pursuant to EMS guidelines or Regional Office ectives.
\	Exceeds described level of performance (narrative required) ~
Rating: _	Meats described level of performance (no narrative required)
{ } } -	Fails to meet described level of performance (narrative required)
organize appropri	nanahan has exceeded all of the elements of this standard. Marty is well-d and consistently completes his work on a timely basis and enters all attended information and results on his cases into our EMS database. He is able with EMS and enters the information pursuant to our guidelines and office
anneave	

Optional Additional Elements		
Inclu	sion of "additional performance elements" is optional.	They do not require a

performance standard, and are not used in determining the employee's summary rating. These elements are used to describe new work, or to document short term special projects and accomplishments. Because they do not impact the final summary rating, there are no minimum periods of performance associated with "additional performance elements". They can be added to the performance management plan at any time during the rating period, including the time when the ratings are being prepared.

1. Elem	
	Customer Service
Perfori	nance Standard:
Perform	nance meets expectations when, with few exceptions:
Technic are mad calenda	cal assistance calls are returned on a timely basis, responses to congressional inquirie de within 10 calendar days, and responses to general correspondence are made within ar days.
Results	are commensurate with the amount of time expended in compliance assistance.
guidelir	ts with governmental agencies and other organizations are in accordance with PWBA nes, applicable laws, regulations and interagency agreements and are handled in a ional and timely manner.
	···
	Exceeds described level of performance (narrative required)
Rating:	X Meets described level of performance (no narrative required)
1	Fails to meet described level of performance (narrative required)
}	··· F-
	•

	•
Perfor	arance Standard:
	Performance meets expectations when, with few exceptions:
	Other assigned duties are performed in an effective manner and within the agreed-up time frames. Examples of such duties include targeting, providing training, outreach activities, and special projects.
	· .
	X Exceeds described level of performance (nonetive required)
Rating:	Meets described level of performance (no marative required)
	Fails to a set described level of performance (namative required)
and co Massa with c	ble to other investigators in our office for advice and counsel relating to both criminal case issues. In addition, Marty initiated outreach activity last June with achusetts Society of Certified Public Accountants. Marty, working in conjunct our Regional Director and the National Office, made a presentation with our mal Director at the MSCPA 33 rd Annual Accounting and Auditing Conference.
	·
	,

Exhibit 14

5 6

	FOR EMPLOYEES IN BARGAINING	TINU				
Name:		PRIMATION IPS INVESTIGATOR GS 12				
Organization:	U.S. DODPWBA - E	BOSTON REGIONAL OFFICE				
Appraisal Period:	DESIGNATION	To: 3/31/2002				
Title of Renterving Official;		e of Pay Deciring Official:				
EDW#_`D W. MALONEY GROU? SUPERVISOR	· .	MES M. BENAGES, GIONAL DIRECTOR				
A ESTABLISH	MEN, ASTHEFEREDS	MANCE MANAGEMEN TON TO THE TOTAL TOT				
We have incussed this plan; write Employee:	en comments have n	ot X hera citached. Date 4/15/6/				
Rating Official:	-//u/	Date 4//9/0/_				
Reviewing Official: Date Date						
Reviewing Official:/		Date				
Purpose of peling:	SUMMAR SUPERIOR	And the state of t				
Annual -	SUPERIOR .	Performance exceeds the described level for all critical elements.				
rating of record	EFFECTIVE	Performance at least meets the described level for all critical elements.				
Other	UNACCEPTABLE	Performance fails to meet the described level for one or more critical elements.				
	ERFORMANCE APPR	ISAL'AND BATING				
We have discussed this appraise	al, written commants have	_ have not been attached.				
Employee:	him thought	P Date 12/29/32				
Rating Official:	eld M	/ Date <u>(の/24/0ン</u>				
I have reviewed and approve this rating is "Supenor" or "Unacceptable	s performance reting (Reviewing le", or if the employee submits com	official must review and approve the performance rating if the ments on the rating.)				
Reviewing Official: _	XXX	Date <u>// CBOQ</u>				

Critical Elements

Element.

Investigative Productivity

Performance Standard:

The Investigator is expected to perform this standard independently with minimal supervision.

Performance exceeds this standard when the Investigator earns 300 or more points, as shown on the attached schedule. Performance meets this standard when the Investigator earns 100 - 299 points. Performance fails to meet this standard when the Investigator earns fewer than 100 points.

The points required to meet this standard are based on 190 days devoted to investigative work (including cade development) in a one-year rating period. If fewer than 190 days are devoted to investigative work during the rating period, the points goal will be adjusted to make it proportional to the actual time spent on investigative work.

Actual investigative time (in staff days) divided by 190 staff days = the adjustment factor ADJUSTED BENCHMARKS;

> BASE ADJ ADJ FACTOR PTS

MEETS:

150 -.__80% = __120

EXCEEDS

80% = 360 450

Actual points earned, per attached worksheef: _1,007

X Exceeds described level of performance (narrative required).

____ Meets described level of performance (no narrative required)

Fails to meet described level of performance (narrative required)

Tab F-20 p.2

	 2. Element:
	Quality of Investigations
	Performance Standard:
	Performance meets expectations when, with few exceptions:
	A. Potential violations are identified and researched.
	B. Leads are explored, sufficient interviews are conducted, relevant records are obtained, and the evidence gathered is sufficient to support the investigative findings.
	C. Work products, such as ROIs, and VC letters, include a clear and concise presentation of the facts and a technically well-founded application of the relevant statutes to the facts.
	Oral representations made at VC meetings involving the application of relevant civil statutes are technically correct.
	E. Answers to inquiries are comprehensive and technically accurate.
	F. Confidential information and case file materials are maintained in accordance with PWBA and Regional Office procedures.
	 X Exceeds described level of performance (narrative required)
	Fig Meets described layer of performance (no narrative required)
	First to meet described level of performance (nametive required)
	·
1	•

3.	Element:
	Timeliness
Репо	nance Standard:
Perfo	ormance meets expectations when, with few exceptions:
A.	Investigations are completed and work products are submitted to the supervisor within established time frames. Time frames may be established, for example, by due dates, amount of time to be charged to the case, or case age.
₿.	No case extends beyond the statute of limitations due to the Investigator's negligence. Whenever possible, closes are submitted to the supervisor for review at least 7 months prior to the statute of limitations dute.
Ratio	X Exceeds described level of performance (no narrative required) g: Meets described level of performance (no narrative required)
Ratio	_
Ratin	g: Meets described level of performance (no narrative required)
Ratio	g: Meets described level of performance (no narrative required)

Critical					
Eleme its					
4. Element:					
Administrative					
Performance Standard:					
The administrative work is evaluated on the factors below.					
Performance invests expectations when, with few exceptions:					
Reporting and recording of Enforcement Management System or EMS information required of investigators is completed timely and accomptely pursuant to EMS guidelines or Regional Office written directives.					
X Exceeds described level of performance (narrative required)					
Rating: Meets described level of performance (no narrative required)					
Fails to meet described level of performance (narrative required)					

Optional Additional Elements	
peri ratir tern fina with mar	usion of "additional performance elements" is optional. They do not require a formance standard, and are not used in determining the employee's summarying. These elements are used to describe new work, or to document short in special projects and accomplishmenia. Because they do not impact the Il summary rating, there are no minimum periods of performance associated a "additional performance elements". They can be added to the performance magement plan at any time during the rating period, including the time when ratings are being prepared.

	Customer Service
Perform	nance Standard:
Perform	ance meets expectations when, with few exceptions:
Technic are mad calenda	al assistance calls are returned on a timely basis, responses to congressional inquirie de within 10 calendar days, and responses to general correspondence are made within or days.
Results	are commensurate with the amount of time expended in compliance assistance.
guidelin	is with governmental agencies and other organizations are in accordance with PWBA es, applicable laws, regulations and interagency agreements and are handled in a ional and timely manner.
Rating;	X Exceeds described level of performance (narrative required)
l l	Fails to meet described level of performance (narrative required)
	- · · ·

	Other Assigned Duties
Perfo	rmance Standard:
ļ	Performance meets expendations when, with few exceptions:
	Other assigned duties are performed in an effective manner and within the agreed-utime frames. Examples of such duties include targeting, providing training, outreach activities, and special projects.
Rating:	Exceeds described level of performance (narrative required) Meets described level of performance (no narrative required)
	Fails to meet described level of performance (narrative required)
•	

Narrative Attachment: Stephen Phillips

Critical Element

#1. Investigative Productivity

Investigator Stephen Phillips exceeded this element by totaling 1,007 points as a result of his case productivity. During the course of this ating cycle, investigator Phillips r covered in excess of \$3.5 million for participants of benefit plans, and referred 4 cases for litigation.

On a yearly basis, Investigator Phillips has demonstrated initiative, creativity, and enthusiasm, which have produced a steady stream of extraordinary achievement. In a completely independent way, Investigator Phillips seizes the core issues of his investigations, and disposes of the cases in a manner that is both efficient and thorough. Taking into account the major commitment Investigator Phillips has as the Outreach Coordinator for the Boston Regional Office, his case productivity is truly remarkable. In both his investigative skills, and his inner spirit, he is a valued resource of the Boston Regional office, and a major reason for the success the office has achieved.

#2. Quality of Investigations

All work product submitted by Investigator Phillips is accurate and free of errors. Investigator Phillips is very thorough in his investigative methodology. In reviewing his cases, it is clearly apparent that all investigative steps were taken and all issues explored.

#3. Timeliness

Investigator Phillips exceeded this standard due to the effort he brought to this task. Each case was expedited, and a results oriented method of disposing of cases was always sought.



#4. Administrative

Investigator Phillips has exceeded this element through his accurate recording of events and case characteristics on the EMS. Also, he has been vigilant in assisting his coworkers with the requirements of this element.

Optional Additional Elements

#1. Customer Service

Investigator Phillips has exceeded this element through his participation in the NY State Fair and the Big E Exposition. In addition, he has been an unofficial resource person for the PBA's charged with the task of participant assistance.

#2. Other Assigned Duties

As stated, Investigator Phillips has been tasked with the duty of being the Outreach coordinator for the office. In this role, Investigator Phillips has contacted over 40 colleges and universities, posted job announcements on web sites sponsored by targeted groups, and personally participated in job fairs and interviews. His goal is to diversify the PWBA workforce through the hiring of individuals of varying ethnic, sexual, physically challenged backgrounds. All of the newly hired individuals at the Boston Regional Office have been brought to the agency through the efforts of Investigator Phillips. Investigator Phillips has handled what would be a full time job for others, in a manner that has not had any impact on his case productivity. A truly remarkable balancing of tasks, coupled with careful time management.

On top of this intensive outreach assignment, investigator Phillips has acted as a mentor to newly hired investigators, and run the office holiday party. As stated previously, he is a true asset of the office.

Exhibit 15



Qualification Evaluation Sheet (c): MerIt Staffing	U.S. Department of Labor	
1. Candidate Name: J. Martin Shanahan	2 Title, Ones of Postion, and Yacthey Amountament No. INVESTIGATOR (Pension), GS-1801-13 BOS 03-29	
5. Organizational Location Employee Benefit Security Admin. Boston Regional Office Boston, MA	S/14/23	oposite Rating
6. Signature and Typed Name of Rater(s) Completing this Sh BARUS S. HAMILTON FLONISC TEVALUATION TEVALUATION		
Pactors I	Page 1995	Eraluation
((H) Designates the most important factors)	Rea sons	100 10 100
Knowledge of the laws, regulations and policies of the DOL w/regard to conforcement of the provisions of the ERISA or the knowledge of similarly complex laws such as the Federal securities and commodities laws, tax laws, or banking laws. (H)	OFTO12 Work Exp & Education ESUSA Training	
2 Sound knowledge of, and an extensive background in, the specialized areas of procedures and laws governing investigations, as well as the experience in determining that adequate proof exists of all elements of an alleged violation of law. This must include an in-depth understanding of the entire spectrum of an		
Ability to motivate and direct activities as a team leader. (H) (M for ICTAP)	Grap Syrism	
Ability to coordinate investigations of difficult factual and legal matters. (H)	OFLOIZ - ciril & crimed investigat Box 5BSA ;	-
5. Ability to communicate effectivel both orally and in writing.	Elucation OFCe12 Work as Investyal/Apron	
	Wink as Investynt / Apron	댁
Somity Rating Group and Supproup:		

Tab F-16 p. 1





ualification Evaluation Sheet for Brit Staffing	U.S. Department of Labor	(A)
Candidate Name: J. Markn Shonaham	2 Title, Grade of Position, and Vacancy Amountains InvESTIGATOR (Pension), GS-1801-BOS 03-29	
Organizational Location Employee Benefit Security Admin. Boston Regional Office	4. Date of Evaluation 5.	Composite Rating
Boston, MA Signature and Types name of Rater(s) Completing this S CAROL S. HANILTON	, ,	
Evaluation		
otors () Designates the most important factors)	Restons	VG G LAR
Knowledge of the laws, regulations and policies of the DOL w/regard to afforcement of the provisions of the RISA or the knowledge of similarly complex laws such as the Federal ecurities and commodities laws, tax aws, or banking laws. (H)	OF 612 - Job Experience	o.t
Sound knowledge of, and an ex- ensive background in, the special- end areas of procedures and laws everning investigations, as well as the experience in determining that dequate proof exists of all element and alleged violation of law. This must include an in-depth under- tanding of the entire spectrum of a	Reference Appraisal - Elen	CB 54 1- 1- 2-
Ability to motivate and direct ctivities as a team leader. (H) M for ICTAP)	See KSA # 3 Resume - jot expire boy of direct teams OF 612 - World at ERSA - will have been been been been been been been be	14
Ability to coordinate investigatons of difficult factual and legal atters. (H)	OFIEIZ - De Copience (Ci Countrel) Approved - Elent 1 + Z.	WI 4
5. Ability to communicate effective both orally and in writing.	14 See KSA #5 Ofte 12 - Job Exprince Education - Law CPA Appraisal - Elent 2 (&	School i
6.	Excass	#2-)

erit Staffing		JULIAN OF LELAN		
T. Marin Short	2 Tale Grade of Postion a ENVESTIGATION (1 BOS 03-29	ro Vecancy Amource Ten Pension), GS-1801		
Crganizational Common Employee Benefit Security Admin. Boston Regional Office	4. Date of Evaluation		6. Composite Rating	
Boston, MA. Signature and Typed Name of Rater(s) Completing this Sh				····
Evaluation				
H) Designates the most important factors)	Reg tons		Evaluation	l Ma
Knowledge of the laws, regulations nd policies of the DOL w/regard to inforcement of the provisions of the RISA or the knowledge of similarly omplex laws such as the Federal ecurities and commodities laws, tax aws, or banking laws. (H)	201 EBAC	use weaks		
Sound knowledge of, and an exensive background in, the special-zed areas of procedures and laws overning investigations, as well as he experience in determining that dequate proof exists of all elements f an alleged violation of law. his must include an in-depth undertanding of the entire spectrum of an	Sze.	in variate	1	
Ability to motivate and direct activities as a team leader. (H) M for lCTAP)		of the form	5.4 5.40	
Ability to coordinate investigatations of difficult factual and legal matters. (H)	HHS.	they they		
5. Ability to communicate effectivel both orally and in writing.	,	e Lbu		
identity Rating Group and Subgroup:				

Tab F-16 p.3

Exhibit 16

erit Staffing		
Candidate Name:	2. Title, Oracle of Position, and Vacancy Amounce	ment ko.
Susan Munphy	INVESTIGATOR (Pension), GS-1	
	BOS 03-29	_
Organizational Location	4. Date of Evaluation	Composite Rating
Employee Benefit Security Admin.	5/14/23	Individual Rating
Boston Regional Office Roston, MA	2/14/0>	
Signature and Typed Name of Rater(s) Completing to	nis Shees	
a 2 6 4	FLANK CENTSO	
Evaluation		
actors	Persons	Evaluation
H) Designates the most important factors)		YG IG IMA
Knowledge of the laws, regulation of policies of the DOL w/regard to inforcement of the provisions of the RISA or the knowledge of similar omplex laws such as the Federal ecurities and commodities laws, taxs, or banking laws. (H)	the Truestyph / Space DA	yet /
Sound knowledge of, and an ex- ensive background in, the special ted areas of procedures and laws overning investigations, as well he experience in determining that iequate proof exists of all elem if an alleged violation of law. his must include an in-depth und tanding of the entire spectrum o	as t ents Training - Inhum	
Ability to motivate and direct ctivities as a team leader. (H	DF-612 Led Team Dougs	516
Ability to coordinate investig	gat-	
atters. (H)) A4
	In styding / Special	. 8
	Dr 838 1016	
	(' ('	
Ability to communicate effections or ally and in writing.	ively offer - Regime - Regi	at which to
С.		
		}
		1 1
	·	
Identify Rating Group and Subproup:		

BOS 03-29

Qualification Evaluation Sheet for Merit Staffing 1. Candidate Name:

Susan Munpl

U.S. Department of Labor

2. Title, Brode of Position, and Vacancy Amoundament No. INVESTIGATOR (Pension), GS-1801-13



Organizational Location	4. Date of Evaluation	4-
Employee Benefit Security Admin.	1 1	Composite Rating
Boston Regional Office	5/14/03	Mindividus Pating
Boston, MA	1 7	·
 Signature and Typed Name of Rater(s) Completing this St 	eet i	
CAROL S. HAMILTON		
Bus RHait	•	
7. Evaluation		
Factors	Resisons	Evaluation
((H) Designates the most important factors)		VG 16 148
1 Knowledge of the laws, regulations and policies of the DOL w/regard to enforcement of the provisions of the ERISA or the knowledge of similarly complex laws such as the Federal securities and commodities laws, tax laws, or banking laws. (H)	OF-612 DOC ERSA - I year investigate ERISA Training DOC Or Jedian I law known	
2 Sound knowledge of, and an extensive background in, the special-ized areas of procedures and laws governing investigations, as well as the experience in determining that adequate proof exists of all element of an alleged violation of law. This must include an in-depth understanding of the entire spectrum of a	FLETC+ PWBA Training	
Ability to motivate and direct activities as a team leader. (H) (M for ICTAP)	1201-612 1201-616-60 team of prove	whos
Ability to coordinate investigations of difficult factual and legal matters. (H)	Work Experience Dor GBM - Investigation Doc 016 - Special Agent	
Ability to communicate effective both orally and in writing.	Elucation Bookgond Exprience - withing report onl presentation	metr 4
S. Joentify Rating Group and Supproup:		

Tab F-11 P.2

**Xnowledge of the laws, regulations and policies of the DOL w/regard to enforcement of the provisions of the EATSA or the knowledge of similarly complex laws such as the Pederal securities and commodities laws, tax laws, or banking laws. (H) 2 Sound knowledge of, and an extensive background in, the specialized areas of procedures and laws governing investigations, as well as the experience in determining that as the experience in determining that of an alleged violation of law IThis must include an in-depth understanding of the entire spectrum of an enforcement action. (H) 1 Ability to motivate and direct activities as a team leader. (H) Ability to coordinate investigations of difficult factual and legal matters. (H) Ability to coordinate investigations of difficult factual and legal matters. (H)	Qualification Evaluation Sheet for Morit Staffing	U.S. Department of Lai	box (i)
Employee Benefit Security Admin. Boston Regional Office Boston, MA 5 Sometimes of New Americal Completing that Sheet 7. Evaluation 7. Evaluation 7. Evaluation 8. Applicates of the Dob Myregard to Employee and the poly Myregard to Employee and commodities laws, tax laws, or banking laws. (H) 2. Sound knowledge of, and an extensive background in, the special lawd areas of procedures and laws governing investigations, as well as adequate processed violation of law. This must include an in-depth understanding of the entire spectrum of an enforcement action. (H) 2. Ability to motivate and direct activities as a team leader. (H) Ability to coordinate investigations of difficult factual and legal matters. (H) Ability to coordinate investigations of difficult factual and legal matters. (H)	Jus m Murphy	INVESTIGATOR (Pension), GS-1 BOS 03-29	
5. Synalur and Typed Name of Rain(s) Companing that Sheel Factors (Mr) Dissipates the most important indicates and policies of the BOL wiregard to enforcement of the provisions of the ERISA or the knowledge of similarly complex haws such as the Federal securities and commodities laws, tax laws, or banking laws. (H) 2. Sound knowledge of, and an ex- tensive background in, the special- ized areas of procedures and laws governing investigations, as well as the experience in determining that adequate proof exists of all elements adequate proof exists of all elements This must include an in-depth under- standing of the entire spectrum of an enforcement action. (H) Ability to motivate and direct activities as a team leader. (H) Ability to coordinate investigat- ions of difficult factual and legal Ability to coordinate investigat- ions of difficult factual and legal Ability to communicate effectively both orally and in writing.	Employee Benefit Security Admin. Boston Regional Office Boston. MA	5/14/03	=/
Remont R	5. Signature and Typed Name of Rater(s) Completing this Sh	ee!	
(IM) Designates the most important lations 1 Knowledge of the laws, regulations and politices of the DOL Wregard to enforcement of the provisions of the ERISA or the knowledge of similarly complex laws such as the Federal securities and commondities laws, tax laws, or banking laws. (H) 2 Sound knowledge of, and an extensive background in, the specialized areas of procedures and laws governing investigations, as well as the experience in determining that addequate proof exists of all elements of an alleged violation of law. This must include an in-depth understanding of the entire spectrum of an enforcement action. (H) Ability to motivate and direct activities as a team leader. (H) Ability to coordinate investigations of difficult factual and legal watters. (H) Ability to coordinate investigations of difficult factual and legal watters. (H)	7. Evaluation		
and policies of the DOL Wyregard to enforcement of the provisions of the EMISA or the knowledge of similarly complex laws such as the Federal securities and commodities laws, tax laws, or banking laws. (H) 2 Sound knowledge of, and an extensive background in, the specialized areas of procedures and laws governing investigations, as well as the experience in determining that adequate proof exists of all elements of an alleged violation of law. This must include an in-depth understanding of the entire spectrum of an enforcement action. (H) Ability to motivate and direct activities as a team leader. (H) (M for ICTAF) Ability to coordinate investigations of difficult factual and legal matters. (H)		Resisons :	i -
2 Sound knowledge of, and an extensive background in, the specialized areas of procedures and laws governing investigations, as well as the experience in determining that adequate proof exists of all elements of an alleged violation of law. This must include an in-depth understanding of the entire spectrum of an enforcement action. (H) Ability to motivate and direct activities as a team leader. (H) (M for IUTAP) Ability, to coordinate investigations of difficult factual and legal matters. (H) Ability to communicate effectively both orally and in writing.	1 Knowledge of the laws, regulations and policies of the DOL w/regard to enforcement of the provisions of the ERISA or the knowledge of similarly complex laws such as the Federal securities and commodities laws, tax	See Eval. Fritor #1 in 67 Octofonding Experience of	2 + 5
Ability to motivate and direct activities as a team leader. (H) (M for ICTAP) Ability to coordinate investigations of difficult factual and legal matters. (H) 5. Ability to communicate effectively both orally and in writing.	the experience in determining that as the experience in determining that adequate proof exists of all element of an alleged violation of law. This must include an in-depth understanding of the entire spectrum of a	" # Z	
ions of difficult factual and legal # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	Ability to motivate and direct activities as a team leader. (H)	" #3	
Ability to communicate effectively both orally and in writing.	ions of difficult factual and legal	H 4L	
	Ability to communicate effective	14 * ~ 5	
U.	6.		

Identity Rating Group and Supproce:

Tab F-11 p.3

Exhibit 17

U.S. Lepartment of Labor Qualification Evaluation neet for Merit Staffing i. Candidate Hame; 2. Title, Orada of Position, and Vacancy Amouncement No. Stephan Phillips INVESTIGATOR (Pension), GS-1801-13 BOS 03-29 3. Croanizational Location 4. Date of Evaluation 5 Scomoosile Raling Employee Benefit Security Admin. 5/14/03]Individual Rating Foston Regional Office Roston MA

5. Signature and Typed Name of Rater(s) Completing this Sheet Carol S. Hamilton Frank Ceraso FACILIE Res sons Evaluation 1 vs - 1 s 11/2 ((H) Casignates the most important factors) 1. Knowledge of the laws, regulations and policies of the DOL w/regard to enforcement of the provisions of the Jobs Experience - See attacked cumets on both indured retyp enforcement of the provisions of the ERISA or the knowledge of similarly complex laws such as the Federal securities and commodities laws, tax laws, or banking laws. (H) Sound knowledge of, and an extensive background in, the specialized areas of procedures and laws governing investigations, as well as the experience in determining that adequate proof exists of all elements of an alleged violation of law.

This must include an in-depth understanding of the entire spectrum of an enforcement action. (H) Ability to motivate and direct activities as a team leader. (H) (M for ICTAP) Directory Conditat Ability to coordinate investigations of difficult factual and legal Investigate le years matters. (H) Ability to communicate effectively both orally and in writing.

loentity Rating Group and Supproce

Jab F-21 P.1

Qualification Evaluation Sheet for Merit Staffing

U.S. Lapartment of Labor



1. Candidate Name:	2. Title, Orade of Position, and Vacancy Amouncement	
Stephan Phillips	INVESTIGATOR (Pension), GS-1801 BOS 03-29	13
Employee Benefit Security Admin. Boston Regional Office	4. Date of Evaluation	Composite its targ
Boston. MA 5. Signature and Types Name of Rater(s) Completing Inia Sh CARON. 2. HAMILTON Dowld Hear H. 7. Exercision	eet .	
Factors ((H) Datignutes the most important factors)	Res tons	Fastration Fastration
1 Knowledge of the laws, regulations and policies of the DOL w/regard to enforcement of the provisions of the ERISA or the knowledge of similarly complex laws such as the Federal securities and commodities laws, tax laws, or banking laws. (H)	OF 612 - DOL/EBSA le gean C21 SA investigation Doz/WH - falsend la Education - Mastera Degree	
Sound knowledge of, and an extensive background in, the specialized areas of procedures and laws governing investigations, as well as the experience in determining that adequate proof exists of all elements of an alleged violation of law. This must include an in-depth understanding of the entire spectrum of an alleged violation of law.	Ofto12 - In-huse Trang	1 1 1
Ability to motivate and direct activities as a team leader. (H) (M for ICTAP)	Ofto12 Diverty Conductum	
Ability to coordinate investigations of difficult factual and legal matters. (H)	OFTe12 Our EBSA le geau of Monshigation back	0
5. Ability to communicate effective both orally and in writing.	Education Exprime - unter regulation Exprime - unter regulation Do (CB14 + presentation	35
Idealth Ration City of and Constraint		

Tab F.21 P.2

Ment Statting		
i tandidate Hame: Stoplen Philips	2 Tab, Orace of Postion, and Vacancy Amountained INVESTIGATOR (Pension), GS-1801 BOS 03-29	
3. Organizational Location Employee Benefit Security Admin. Boston Regional Office	4. Dite of Evaluation	Composite Rating Dindividual Rating
E. Signature and Typed Name of Ratin(s) Completing this Shi		
7 Evaluation		
Factors ((H) Designates the most important factors)	Retsons	Evaluation VG G 1 kg
1. Knowledge of the laws, regulations and policies of the DOL w/regard to enforcement of the provisions of the ERISA or the knowledge of similarly complex laws such as the Federal securities and commodities laws, tax laws, or banking laws. (H)	Perer exposed, St. In.	
Z Sound knowledge of, and an electrosive background in, the specialized areas of procedures and laws governing investigations, as well as the experience in determining that adequate proof exists of all elements of an alleged violation of law. This must include an in-depth understanding of the entire spectrum of an		
Ability to motivate and direct activities as a team leader. (H) (M for ICTAP)	Diversity Outreach	
Ability to coordinate investigations of difficult factual and legal matters. (H)		
- - 		
5. Ability to communicate effectivel both orally and in writing.	У	
6.		
Identity Rating Group and Subgroup:		Allocation Carata